HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 27th Marines

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/CWG/waw 5750 Ser: 2 May 1968



From:

: Commanding Officer

To:

Commanding General, 1st Marine Division

Via:

Cormanding Officer, 27th Marines

Subj: Command Chronology for Period 1 April to 30 April 1968

Ref:

(a) MCO 5750.2

(b) EIFPacO 5750.8

(c) DivO 5750.2B

(d) Map Vietnam; 1:50,000, Sheet No 6640 IV, Series L7014

Encl: $\int (1)$ 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Command Chronology

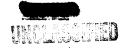
1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a), (b), and (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

J. E. GREENWOOD

UNCLASSIFIED

Car 1268

IMADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 27th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein), EMF
EPO, San Francisco, 96602



COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 April 1968 to 30 April 1968

INDEX

Part I - Organizational Data

Part II - Narrative Summary

Part III - Sequential Listing of Significant Events

Part IV - Supporting Documents

UNGLASSITED



MACON ACCOUNT

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. Designation

Commander

1st Battalion, 27th Marines

LtCol J. E. GREENWOOD 1-30 April 1968

SUBORDINATE UNITS

H&S Company

lstLt J. A. HAND 1-30 April 1968

Company A

Capt J. C. PANTHER 1-30 April 1968

Company B

Capt R. L. ALLEN 1-13 April 1968

Capt . T. S ALLNEY 14-30 April 1968

Company C

Capt M. T. FARGER 1-30 April 1968

Company D

Capt P. J. KAYLER 1-30 April 1968

2. Location

a. 1-30 April 1968: HUE, Republic of Vietnam.

3. Staff Officers

Executive Officer

Maj f. P. ELLER, Jr.

1-30 April 1968

3**-1**

lstLt K. W. SCHENCK 1-30 April 1968

5-2

Capt W. T. SWEENEY

1-13 April 1968

1stLt D. R. BLANKENSHIP 24-30 April 1968

S-3

Maj C. W. GIBSON Jr. 1-30 April 1968

"UNCLASSITIED

ENCLOSURE (1)



S-5

Communications

Supply

Mctor Transport

4. Average Monthly Strength

<u>U</u> :	31C	USN		
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
39	1030	2	53	

Capt M. A. HANSON 1-30 April 1968

2ndLt C. J. MILUM 1-30 April 1968

Capt R. L. ALLEN 1-13 April 1968

1stLt SJARTZIOW 18-30 April 1968

Capt M. A. HANSON 1-30 April 1968

2ndLt S. A. ANDERSON 1-30 April 1968



PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

- 1. On 31 March 1968, the Battalion Command Group and the four rifle companies arrived in the HUE area. Immediately upon arrival, the Battalion commenced relief in place of elements of the 101st Airborne Division and established liaison with PHU VANG District Headquarters. Commanding General Task Force X-Ray message 311611Z April 1968, appended as TAB A, assigned the Battalion its missions.
- 2. To accomplish the many varied missions assigned, the TAOR was further divided into company area of operations. Within the companies areas, the missions assigned by TAB A were delineated as follows: (See TAB E, 1st Bn. 27th Marines HUE TAOR).
- a. Company A. Provide security for the fuel pumping station at YD774251 and route 551 and pipeline in the company sector of the TAOR.
- b. <u>Company B.</u> Provide security of that section of route 1 and pipeline from PHU BAI to HUE, which is located within your sector. Maintain security on the bridge at YD838176 and provide a reaction force for CAP units along route 1 within your area of operation.
- c. Company C. Provide security for NSA COLCO/TAM MY complex, civilian and ScaBee LST ramp, bridges and fuel farm, civilian billeting areas in the northern sector of the TAOR. Additionally, provide security for that portion of route 551 and the pipeline in your area of operations.
- d. Company D. Provide security for the artillery fire base, route 551 and pipeline in the company sector of the TAOR.
- 5. The Battalion formulated plans to assume control over the TAOR and submitted them to Task Force X-Ray for approval. Basically, the plans relied on aggressive offensive operations, extensive patrolling, and a minimum of fixed security installations.
- 4. To achieve a degree of dominance in the TAOR, a series of special battalion and company level operations was planned and executed, as they were completed, it became possible to establish a series of platoon patrol bases to further facilitate control in the TAOR.
- 5. The Battalion's posture at the end of the reporting period is reflected in TAB F, 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operations Overlay. Contingency plans were also prepared and submitted to Task Force X-Ray concerning the Battalion's concept of operations for the defense of HUE.
- 6. A summary of Battalion and company level operations is listed below.
 - a. Summary of Battalion Level Operations.
- (1) Operation Order 1-68, Operation "NO NAME #1", 7-9 April. The operating area was along the northeastern coastal spit. The concept was

DECLASSIFIED

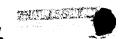






Ranger Battalion provided blocking force from YD786239 to YD798248. No contact encountered.

- (3) On 18 April Company D Reinforced with platoon of Popular Forces from PHU VANG District, conducted search and destroy operations in hamlets in GS YD8026, YD8126, and YD8227. Negative contact encountered. Recovered 15 rolls barbed wire, and 5 HP gas engine and 3000 lbs of rice.
- (4) On 27 April Company B reinferced with 2 platoons Popular Forces from HUONG THUY District conducted a search and clear operation astride the LOI HONG Canal from YD813202 to YD875181. The company detonated three mine/boobytraps and had three separate sniper incidents.



to conduct a search and destroy operation employing two companies from this Battalion and three plateons from the PHU VANG District Popular Forces. Company B was hele lifted into a blocking position vicinity of YD955235, while Company C reinforced with Popular Force units, moved from their CP (YD844322) by mechanized column to vicinity YD9325 where they deployed and commenced a detailed search and clear operation moving toward the blocking force. Based on intelligence derived from on the spot interrogation, Company B conducted a detailed search of the village of PHUONG DIEN (YD938252) and surrounding village. Results of the operation were three (3) enemy KLA and assorted weapons and ordnance captured with no friendly casualties. See TAB B for Operation Order 1-68.

- (2) Operation Order 2-68, Operation "NO NAME #2," 12-15 April This operation was planned to search and clear an area bordering along the north and south side of the canal from YD786239 to YD836235. The general concept was to have Company D and Company A sweep north and south of the canal respectively with Company B assuming the mission of blocking force due to with withdrawal of the 3rd Bn, 3rd Regt ARVN. Blocking position established from YD812245 to YD812247. On the second day, Company B relocated its block to vicinity YD836235. Companies D and A continued to sweep from west to east in the direction of the Company B block. Company B was pinned down and fragmented into three positions by heavy automatic weapons fire from enemy in trenches and bunkers. As the other companies advanced to aid Company B, they encountered. heavy resistance in vicinity YD820240. Company A's advance was stopped and Company D was held abreast to cover the left flank of Company A. The situation remained a stalemate until fixed wing air support arrived on station approximately 131630H. Company B was removed from the operation due to heavy casualties and returned to the Battalion CP via route 552 arriving that position at 132115H. Companies A and D consolidated their position at YD817243 and YD818245 and on the following day swept forward to YD833240 without significant contact. Friendly casualties were 26 KIA and 46 WIA. Enemy confirmed KIA - 62, 12 weapons and numerous items of individual equipment captured. See TAB C for Operation Order 2-68. (NOTE: The support from the 3rd Bn, 3rd Regt ARVN was withdrawn at 111730H April due to other operational commitments).
- (3) Operation 3-68, Operation "NO NAME #3", 28 April. Area of operation was in the extreme northwestern sector of the TAOR. Companies C and D landed by ICN-8 at YD767307 with a mission of sweeping the villages in GS YD7531 and YD7631 and YD7632. Two Regional Force Companies from HUONG TRA District provided a blocking force at YD745300 and a National Police Field Force Company conducted the detailed search of the villages. Contact was negative. The area was described and presented no evidence that the enemy had been there recently or prepared any defenses.

b. Company Level Operations

- (1) On 6 April, Company D conducted a search and destroy operation in the vicinity of THON TRUYEN NAM (YD814264). Sniper fire and one mine/boobytrap was encountered.
- (2) On 18 April Companies A(-) and B(-) conducted a search and destroy along canal from YD790245 to YD798288. One company from 39th



CHULISSIPION

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENING

1. Topics

a. Personnel and Administration.

Casualties suffered during this reporting period

<u>USMC</u>

<u>DAI KIA WIA MIA NH DOW</u>

O 31 130 O 17 1

USN KIA WIA MIA NH 2 5 0 0

The Battalion joined the following during this reporting period:

<u>USMC</u> <u>USM</u> <u>OFF ENL</u> <u>OFF ENL</u> 1 93 O 2

b. Enemy, Weather, and Terrain.

- (1) Summary of Enemy Activitiy. The enemy troop concentrations have increased steadily throughout the reporting period. On 13 April 1968, the Battalion encountered elements from the 804th NVA Battalion. Prior to this encounter, the contacts were with local force companies and hamlet guerrillas. Subsequent to 13 April intelligence reports and sightings have indicated the presence of the 802nd NVA Battalion and the 810th Local Force Battalion in our TAOR, in addition to the C-116 Local Force Company and the F-116 VC Ranger Company vice elements of the 804th NVA Battalion and the C-117 Local Force Company. During the reporting period, enemy contacts other than the one on 13 April, have consisted of harrassing and sniper fire and some probing of our platoon patrol bases.
 - (2) Weather 1-30 April 1968 (TACR HUE AREA)

Average Temperature: Day - 75 to 80 degrees Night - 65 to 70 degrees

Overall Weather: Skies partly cloudy and visibility usually 15 to 20 miles. Little rain with some early morning mist for about four days.

(3) Terrain 1-30 April 1968 (TAOR - HUE AREA)

Mostly flat land with extensive rice fields and several areas of thick tree lines and populated villages. The TAOR is interlaced with numerous rivers, streams and canals ranging in depth from two to twelve feet. The TAOR offers excellent avenues of approach into the city of HUE via Routes 1, 551, 552 and along the SONG HUONG River and numerous smaller waterways. The TAOR is generally dry except for those areas near the rivers and streams.

ENCLOSURE (1)

NOLUS SEEDE

Training. ø.

- (1) Training emphasis was placed on those skills essential to operating in a combat situation.
- (2) To implement a program, whereby personnel would be relieved of tactical responsibilities and receive a limited period of training, platoon size units were rotated to the Naval Support Activity Installation at COL CO. Training conducted during this period stressed weapons marksmanship and FAM/Zero of all individual weapons. Additional subjects stressed during this period were the personal response program, weapons safety, rules of engagement, gas mask drills, and night vision devices.
- (3) All personnel joining the Battalion attended a three day orientation training course conducted by the rear echelon prior to joining the forward elements. Highlights of the orientation course are an eight hour block of instruction on the M-16Al rifle, mine/booby trap recognition, personal response, and rules of engagement.
- (4) To successfully implement the use of infantry COFRAM munitions (M-33 hand grenade, M-386 40mm round) a mobile training team was established and conducted instruction on their capabilities and use.
- (5) During the reporting period, the Battalion had the opportunity to send selected personnel to a series of formal schools to enhance their professional proficiency. Some of the schools attended by members of this Battalion were:

SCHOOL Division Embarkation 1 KY8 - KY38 Ground Surveillance Radiar 5 (1 Officer) NCO Leadership 1 SNCO Leadership Officer Leadership 10 (1 Officer) Land Mine Warfare 1 (Officer) Registered Publications Basic Weapons Infantry Repair

The Battalion's instruction and experimentation with night visual detection devices continued to receive considerable command attention.

d. Logistics. Equipment and Supply.

(1) On 31 March, the Battalion moved from its location south of DANANG to a new TAOR in the HUE - PHU BAI area, carrying a minimum of supplies and equipment. A rear echelon remained in DANANG (Camp DOUNG SON) to maintain the Battalion operating stocks and equipment on charge to responsible officers

WACLESSIPIE

NO. PERSONNEL ATTENDING

CHO TOTAL

- (2) The Battalion's move to its new TAOR resulted in a temporary supply distribution problem. For approximately three weeks only priority 02 walk-throughs were filled and the Battalion did not receive any supplies shipped from Force Logistics Command. The breakdown was finally identified, corrective action taken, and shipments consigned to the Battalion arrived at FLSG "A", PHU BAI.
- (3) On 13 April, the Battalion was involved in a heavy engagement and suffered some loss and damage to equipment. Immediate steps were taken to identify these items and requisition all critical shortages. Replacement M-60 machine guns and M-79 grenade Launchers were received in three days.
- (4) Motor transport maintenance presented the most significant logistic problem. Poor conditions in the field, motor vehicle accidents, and lack of repair parts had a detrimental effect on the Battalion's motor transport readiness. Despite these problems, the Battalion did not encounter any significant transportation problems. Five M35A2 trucks from 1st Motor Transport Battalion were attached to the Battalion. With these trucks and organic vehicles, the Battalion has been able to satisfy all transportation requirements.
- (5) The Battalion has also had a squad of engineers attached, which performed exceptionally well. Significant accomplishments are as follows:
- (a) A water point and bath unit were installed in the Company D area, climinating what had been a critical water shortage.
- (b) A COC and Battalion Aid Station bunker were constructed at the Battalion CP.
- (6) Most of the Battalion has subsisted on MCIs since its arrival in the HUE area. On 23 April, a small amount of mess equipment and several cooks were moved from the rear, and on 25 April a field mess was established to serve hot coffee, soups, and other supplementary items.
- (7) Critical Table of Equipment (T/E) shortages for the period were as follows:

<u>T/A #</u>	ITEM	QTY
422 31 50525	Mask, Protective M17 Tester Coil and Condenser	153 1
60048	Bayonet M7	982
60960	Launcher Rocket 3.5" M20A1	3

On 1 April the Battalion was allocated \$100,000 for the Fourth Quarter, Fiscal Year 1968.

e. Civic Action.

(1) A medical civic action program was conducted in two areas; the village of THON TRUYEN NYUN and a refugee camp in the vicinity of the MSA installation at COL CO. In addition, the Battalion Aid Station

8 ENCLOSURE (1)

KNOTABSIFIED

HOPET

STEEL WHOLLESTY IN

treated eighteen local Vietnamese civilians most of whom were battle casualties from confrontations between Marine and enemy units.

- (2) The Battalion recognizes the possibility of returning to the DANANG area and assuming control of the TAOR it previously occupied. Recognizing the merits of retaining influence in the DANANG TAOR, the Battalion S-5 has remained in the rear and has been instrumental in directing civic action programs in the TAOR. Present plans call for the preparation of a monthly newsletter for distribution to the people inhabiting the TAOR. Newsletter content to include medical and dental tips, MEDCAP reports, past civic action projects and articles to aid in the understanding of Americans.
- f. Psychological Operations. During Operation 3-68, the Battalion employed a leaflet drop and airborne public address system encouraging the people to cooperate with the Marine forces. Several types of leaflets and "CHIEU HOI" balls were distributed to the villagers along Route 551. The leaflet subject matter was directed to the danger of the fuel in the pipeline, importance of turning in arms caches, mine locations, etc. and THUA THIEN Province Chief's message for the people to stay in HUE.

2. Entries.

- 1 April All companies commenced terrain familiarization patrol activity from four company operating bases; Company A (YD781249), Company B (YD808187), Company C (YD843322) and Company D (YD791271). Battalion CP established in PHU VANG District Headquarters Building (YD781269).
- 2 April Company C and Company D provided FO Teams and liaison team to 21st and 39th Ranger Bn, ARVN, in support of an operation in the north-western sector of our TAOR.
- 3 April Rear echelon arrived by LST at TAM MY at 0900. Battalion CP relocated in LA SON School (YD781249).
- 4 April Liaison completed with 12th Coastal Group and THUA THIEN Sector Headquarters concerning forthcoming operation. Company A established two PPBs at YD785244 and YD774250. Company B established PPB at YD838176.
- 5-30 April Company D assigned responsibility for providing daily security for Engineer road clearance detail along Route 551 from TAM MY to fuel pumping station (YD774251).
- 6 April Company D conducted Search and Destroy Operation vicinity THON TRUYEN NAM (YD814264).
 - 7 April The Battalion CP received 12 rounds 82mm mortars.
- 7-9 April Battalion (-)(Rein) conducted a search and destroy operation in extreme northeastern sector of TACR. Reference 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operation Order 1-68 (C) TAB B to enclosure (1).

STATISTICAL STATES

- 9 April Companies A(-) and D(-) established blocking position from YD788242 to YD785235 to support 3rd Bn, 3rd Regt ARVN, in an operation in the central sector of TAOR. Company established PPB (YD788238 Bridge).
- 10 April MEDCAP conducted at THON TRUYEN NYUN (YD781262). Sixty-two people treated.
 - 11 April Routine patrol activity and security missions.
- 12 April Battalion(-)(Rein) commenced two day search and destroy operation along canal from YD787239 to YD833237. Reference 1st Battalion 27th Marines Operation Order 2-68(C), TAB C to enclosure (1).
- 13 April Battalion(-) committed in heavy combat with NVA units of two companies strength. Artillery and close air support called to reduce pressure on Company A and B. Enemy KIA 62.
- 14-15 April Companies D and A continued sweeping east along axis of advance described in Operation Order 2-68. Company B undergoing reorganization.
- 15 April Company C deployed to YD905275 to engage suspected enemy company size unit, negative contact. Company A established PPB at YD797245.
 - 16 April Routine patrol activity and security missions
 - 17 April Battalion CP received 15 rounds 82mm mortars.
- 18 April Companies A(-) and B(-) conducted a search and destroy operation along either side of the canal from YD790245 to YD798228. Company from 39th Ranger Bn, ARVF, provided blocking force. Company D(-)(Rein), with one platoon from PHU VANG Popular Forces, conducted a search and destroy operation in hamlets in GS's YD8026, YD8126, and YD8227.
 - 19 April Company A established PPB YD800251
- 19-20 April Company C assigned as a blocking force OPCOM 2nd Bn, 5th Marines. Company being employed in support Operation BAXTER GARDEN. Blocking position from YD800207 to YD820205.
- 19-21 April Company D OPCON 2nd Bn, 5th Marinos. Company being employed as blocking force in support of Operation BAXTER GARDEN. Blocking position from YD795270 to YD820268.
 - 20 April Company A relocated PPB from YD800251 to YD804256.
- 21 April Company C designated "BALD EAGLE". Company C will remain in PHU BAI OPCON Task Force X-Ray.
- 22 April Routine patrol activity and security missions. All personnel instructed in the use of and capability of infantry COFRAN weapons.
- 23 April Companies B and D established PPB's YD787228 and YD807265 respectively. Company A was the first unit in the Battalion to use COFRAM.
- 24 April Units commenced patrol activity with the specific purpose of rice harvest protection.

ENGLASSIFIED





THE T

- 25 April Routine patrol activity stressing rice denial and security missions.
 - 26 April Company C relieved of 'BALD EAGLE" commitment.
- 27 April Company B conducted search and destroy operation along both banks of river from YD806212 east to YD875180.
- 28-30 April MEDCAP conducted at refugee camp at YD833323. Approximately 450 Victnamese treated during this period.
- 28 April Battalion conducted search and destroy operation supported by Victnemese military units in northwestern sector of TAOR. Reference 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operation Order 3-68 (C), TAB D to enclosure (1).
- 29 April Established special "Sting Ray" type operations in the rice paddy area. Three teams were formed with each having the capability of calling artillery missions and providing increased visual surveillance of likely avenues of approach into HUE. The locations are changed nightly.
- 29 April Routine patrol activity with caphasis on rice denial and security missions.
- 3. Activities Conducted.

-						
Patrols		Λ	mbush	S&D Ops		
FT	Sqd	Plat	$\underline{\mathtt{FT}}$	Sqd	Plat	C ○
12	490	56	9	191	5	5

4. Casualties/Contacts.

							minchia	
	Conta	.cts	Ū	SIMC			POW	
TOT	$\mathbf{D}\Lambda\mathbf{Y}$	NIGHT	KIA	$WI\Lambda$	MIA	ΚIΛ	AC\NAV	IWC
93	63	30	33	137	0	77	5/1	17

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- TAB A C², Task Force X-Ray message
- ~TAB B 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operation Order 1-68
- -TAB C 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operation Order 2-68
- ✓TAB D 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operation Order 3-68
- TAB Z 1st Battalion, 27th Marines HUE TAOR
- vTAB F 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operation Overlay
- VIMOG RECAP OF RESULTS/ CASUALTIES
- (The above Operation Orders will be submitted with the original chronology only).
- + TABH DAILY STIREPS

	_ SECRET ●	1	ΙA	ΙI
	SSSSS P 311611Z MAR 68 FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH MAR INFO KUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN RUNHMA/CG PCV SSSSS 1ST BN 27th MARINES S&C CONTROL # M-2301 S&C CONTROL # M-2301 CO		C T I O N	N F O
	RUMHMS/ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV RUMHLA/TWENTY SEVENTH MAR ZEN/FIRST FAG SOLUTION SOLUT	s/s G-1		
	RUMHVH/FIRST ARVN DIV bT S-2 S-3	G-2		_
,	SECRET S-4	G-3		
	FRAG 0 20-68 A. CG 111 MAF 291250Z MAR 68 Comm O	CCP G-4		\vdash
	B. CG FIRST MARDIV REIN 292349Z MAR 68 1. HEF A DIRECTED TO XRAY TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR AN ADJUSTED BOUNDARY VICINITY HUE WITHIN THE PRESENT TAOK ON THE WALL	G-5		
	ZERO ONE ABN DIV/PCV	ADJ CEO		┝
	F. B DIRECTED THE FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH MAK TO DISPLACE	COMPT		
	TO PHU BAI RPT TO TE XRAY TO EFFECT RELIEF OF US FORCES WITHIN	T/E		
	THE ADJUSTED AO. S. COMMENCING O/A 31 MAR 68 FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH MAR WILL	TRNG		
		ISO		
		LEG		_
	PAGE TWO RUMHLA 1035A S E C K E T DEPLOY UNITS INTO THE ADJUSTED TAOR AND EFFECT RELIEF IN PLACE	MED		\vdash
	OF DESIGNATED US FORCES THEREIN. 4. FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH MAR ASSIGNED FOLLOWING MISSIONS:	DENT DISB		├
	A. SECURITY OF COL CO/TAM MY COMPLEX	CLUB		一
	B& SECURITY FOR CIV/3:B LST RAMP OPNS C& SECURITY FOR DREDGES (APPX6)	M/T		\vdash
	D. SECURITY FOR NSA FUEL FARM	SSO		
	E. SECURITY JOR CIVILIAN BILLETING ARE F. PROVIDE 106RR & CREW & FO TO TE CLEARWATER	P/C		
	G. PROVIDE HST FOR FUEL FARM LZ H. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR TAN MY/HUE RTE 551 AND FUEL RAPE LINE	LOC		
	HUE PUMPING STATION WITHIN AO. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE SECURITY ON	s/c		
	24 HOUR BASUAS FOR RTE 551 TRAFFIC UPON COMPLETION OF LST RAMP CONSTRUCTION.	DP6		<u> </u>
	I. SECURE BOTH BANKS SONG HUONG RIVER FROM COL COTTAM MY TO HUE WITHIN AO. INSURE UNINTERRUPTED MRIVER TRAFFIC.			_
	J. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR PHU BAI-HUE RTE ONE AND FUEL PIPE-			-
	LINE WITHIN AO. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE SECURITY ON 24 HOUR BASIS ON ONDER.			_
	K. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR FOLLOWING BRIDGES:			-
				\vdash
	COPY 7 OF 10 COPIES			
	VOI 1 / VI / VOI ILU			
	TABA			
	SECRET 311611 EMARLS			

DECLASSIFIED





SECRET



PAGE THREE RUMHLA 1035A S E C R E T

1. YD 775227

2. YD 838176

L. PROVIDE REACTION FORCE

(1) FOR CAP UNITS ON REQUEST 3RD CAG WITHIN AO.

(2) FOR VN UNITS ON REQUEST 1ST ARVN FIV OR DIST CHIEF.

M. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ENGR/CB ROAD/BRIDGA UPGRADING UNITS.

5. RELIEF OF FORCES AND ASSUMPTION OPCON OF ADJUSTED AO WILL BE EFFECTED 011600HT-048) 68.

GP-4

BT

TOR: 312230Z/CCN-1616/TT/W-2/EB

311611Z MAR 68

L N T F I 0 N S/S G-1 G-2 G-3 CCP G-4 G-5 ADJ CEO OMPI T/E TRNG ISO LEG MED DENT DISB CLUB M/T550 P/C LOC s/c DP6

SECRET DECLASSIFIED

OPERATION ORDER 1-68 (NO NAME #1)

- 1. INTELLIGENCE. Approximately one main force battalion WC is reported to be in vicinity of YD985187 and operate from there to the vicinity of THON AN DUONG, within 4000 meters of the TAM MY POL Farm. This unit has dug extensive trenches up the coastal spit to the vicinity of THON AN DUONG YD873297. This unit has mortar capability.
- 2. AREA OF OPERATION. YD845320 southeast along northern coast to YD962236; then southwest to YD948217 then northwest along southern coast to YD845318. This area will require adjustment of present boundary and approval of VINH LOC District Officers.
- 3. TASK ORGANIZATION. 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

Company B (-)(Rein) Company C (-)(Rein) H&S Company (-)

64th, 65th, 118th Popular Forces
Plat, AT Bn
12th Coastal Group Junk Fleet (-)
Patrol Boat Recon Group (-), 12th Coastal Group
Det Navy Swift Boat
Plat (-), AmTrac Bn
3rd Sqd, 1st Plat, Supt Co, 1st Engr Bn

4. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS.

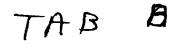
Commencing at 070740H, 1st Battalion, 27th Marines (-)(Rein)and elements of the PHU VAN District Popular Forces conducted a search and destroy operation with two (2) companies from 1st Battalion, 27th Marines and three (3) platoons of PoPular Forces.

One USMC company was lifted by helicopter into a blocking position in the vicinity of YD955235 at first light on D-Day. Patrol boat reconnaissance group will patrol the southern portion of the waterways in the area of operation. The 12th Coastal Group Junk Fleet will patrol the south China Sea in the area of operations in conjunction with Navy Swift Boats. All vessels to be on station by H+30.

One USMC company and the 64th, 65th, and 118th Popular Force platoon conduct a sweep from YD846320 to the southeast. They will move initially by mechanized column to the vicinity of YD9325 where they will deploy and commence detailed search and clear operation toward blocking element. When possible, elements will be withdrawn to search areas initially by-passed and to destroy all tunnel complexes in the area.

5. ETTERNAL SUPPORT REQUESTED.

Two (2) gunships on station. C-47 flare ship on stand by if pocket is not cleared the first day. LVTE-1



Priority of fire from battery in PHU BAI.
Two (2) swift boats from DANANG.
Helicopter for reconnaissance/airborne command group.
ONTOS platoon

131 BN 2/11 MARINES S&C CONTROL # 1047

AND RET

Goog No. 9 of 2000mies Lat Bn, 27th Harines The WHILL Province, RVS 111000d April 1963

Operation order 2-6: (Gregation de Music 2)

hof: (a) Lap: VI.LI.J. 1:25,000; Sheot 6541IVN, Series L8020, Picto cap Supplement

Time Zona: H

lask promization: Annex A (Task Organization)

Lo silialino

a. .inomy Forces: Annex B (Intelligence).

b. Fri nily forces.

- (1) 3rd Bn, 3r Regiment, lat ARVN Division will be providing a blockin force to support the Battalian's operation.
- (2) Battery B (-), let Bn, 11th Marines lirect supert of 1st Bn, 27th hazines.

(3) Air Support.

- (a) Two UH-13 munching on station during aylight.
- (b) Fixed wing air support on call.
- (c) Flare ship on station luring hours of 'arkness.
- c. Attachments and Detachments. Annex A (Task Organization).

2. MIJJIN.

1st Bm, 27th Harines (-)(Rein) will con uct offensive operations in the area of operations.

3. LINE ILLIN.

Concept of Operations. Commencing at 120800H April 1958, let Bn, 27th Harines and the 3rd Bn, 3rd Regiment, let ARVN Division will conduct joint offensive operations in the area adjacent to, and south of, Route 552.

The 3rd Bn, 3rd Regiment, let ARVN Division will approach the area from the south and will move from east to west on the south side of the canal in Commany A zone of action. Their movement will precede that of Marine forces and is intended to draw enemy attention to the east. Marine units will attack from west to east moving across Line of Departure approximately one hour after ARVN units have initiated action. Air units will screen flanks and deny enemy forces erress from pocket greated by movement of ground forces. One company (-)(rein) will follow in trace of the lead USC commanies and conflict a decided search of areas along

the axis of alvance. See Annex C (Operation Overlay).

SECRET

- b. Gonvany A. Be in position west of line of departure by 120800H April 1968. On order, cross LOD and attack to the east in zone of action booth of the canal. See Annex C (Operation verlay).
- c. Company D. Be in position west of line of departure by 120800H April 1968. On order cross 600 and attack to the east in zone of action of the canal. See Aprex C (Operation Overlay).
- d. Company C. Provide one plateon OPCON to Company A and one plateon OPCON to Company D, effective 1800 on 11 April 1968.
- e. lat Plat. Company A. 1st Tank Ba (-). Direct support of Company D. Revert to general support on order.
- fo 1st lat (-). Co B. 5th AT Bn. Goneral support.
- g. 81mm Mortar Platoon. General support.

ali en el la compania de la procesa de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania

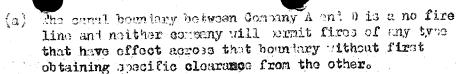
- Battalion Reserve.
 - (1) Company B.
 - (a) Follow in trace of assault companies and conduct letailed search in area of possetions.
 - (b) Be prepared for commitment as enveloping force in either company zone of action.
 - (2) Company (-), 5th Marines (Bald Angle Alert Force). Be prepared for helicopterborne commitment to designated point in area of operation. Particular attention to vicinity of PHON CLINH (8225).

1. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) Essential elements of the attack. Annex C (Operation Overlay).
- (2) D-Day. 12 Abril 1968 (tenative).
- (3) Tentative time of crossing LOD. 3rd Bn, 3rd ARVN Regt = 0800 1st Bn, 27th Mar = 0900
- (A) ERI's. Annex B (Intelligence).
- (5) Contact to center.
- (6) Do not cross phase lines without prior approval of this Headquarters.
- (7) The Head warters will establish a POW compound in the vicinity of Y0782249.

DECLASSIFIED

(8) No Fire Lines,



- (b) Initially Phase Line CRAN is designate! as a no fire line between USMC and ARVN forces. Neither commit will permit fires of any type that have effect across that line without first obtaining specific clearance from the other.
- (9) All units will pay particular attention to obtaining and disseminating information of immediate factions value. Annex 3 refers.

4. L.)GISTICS.

a. Prescribed Loads.

- (1) Class I = Individuals will carry 2 MCI s on! two full canteens. Resupply will be offected late afternoon 12 April, to locations specified by unit commanders.
- (2) Class II As prescribed by unit co manders,
- (3) Class III Lubricates and cleaning supplies for individual and crew-served weapons.
- (4) Class IV None.
- (5) Class V = Basic allowance. Minimum of 1 C3 grenade per fire team and 1 tomolition kit per platoon.

 Resupply will be effected upon request.

b. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) Company C will move it spersonnel across the river to a staging area at coordinates YD827311. This Healquarters will provide transportation to pick up Company C at the above location at 111730H. Company C will be responsible for providing evening meal for departing platoons.
- (2) One plateon of Company C will be dropped off at the Company D CP.
- (3) One plateon of Company C will be dropped off at the Battalion CP, and move to positions with Company A.
- (4) Company D will be moved from its CP at 120700H in transportation arranged by this Head warters.
- (5) Company B will be moved from its CP at 120800H in transportation arranged by this Headquarters.
- c. Transportation. Two M35A2 trucks and two M27AA2 vehicles with drivers will be hold in a standby status at the Battelion CP for the cration of the operation, to be used for transportation of CMs/detainees, routine med-evacs and resupply.

SECRET

do evacuation of ounded

- (1) Routine med-evacs will be transported to the nearest read, for micked by track or embalance.
- (2) Priority and emergency med-evacs will be evacuated by holicontors.

5. CO MAND AND COMBUNITATIONS—MANTACHICS.

- a. Commicutions-Sloctronics.
 - (1) Annex D (Communications-Electronics).
 - (2) Ratio silence until lifted by this Mondemarters.
 - (3) PICKHIC PERS is net control.
 - (A) Guard radio net commonding H-1.
- Do Command Posts.

1st Battalion, 27th Marines

Y0781249

Lie stement Colonel, U.S. Haring Corns
Communding

All Alis

JA - Pask Organization

JB - intelligence

 \sqrt{c} - Operation Ovarlay

√b = Communications-dlectronics

/ Dintribution

DISTRIBUTION: Annex E (Distribution) to Operation Order 2-68

Sid lies

Copy No of Copies let Bn, 27th Marines THUA THIEN Province, AVN 111000H April 1968

innex A (Task Organization) to Operation Order 2-68

dof: hone

Time Lone: H

T.SK ORGANIZATION

lat Jattalion, 27th arines

Ii&i Company (-)

Corrany & (~)(Rein)

Co A
Clima Nort FO Ca
Arty FO Ca
Arty FO Ca
Count Day Ca
Clima Chrower Sad
2nd Flt, Co C
Det, Mold Folice

Company D (-)(Rein)

OO D

Olar wort at Tm

Arty at Tm

Fall Tm

Theme Thrower Sqd

lat Fit, Co C

Det, Field Folice

Olm Jortar Platoon (-)

lut 11to Uo Bo 5th M dn

lot alt (-), Co A, lst Tank Bn

dattalion descrive

Company B (a) (Roin)

Co B Dot, Field Police Scout Dog Im (3/ Slam Nort PO Im Arty FO Im

Am]

S of Diffe

SECREM!

FAC To Plame Throver Sed (2) one w/ gas dispenser Not, Engr Not, ITT Not, CIT

> J. E. GRAMMOD Licutonant Colonel, U.S. Lurine Corps Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: Ammex & (Distribution) to Operation Order 2-68 COMPLEMENTAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)

Copy of copies lst Battalion, 27th Marines THUY THIEN PROVINCE, RVN 10 April 1968

Anner B (Intelligence) to Operation Order 2-68

Ref:

- (a) Map, 1:50,000 Sheet Number 6541 I
- (b) Map, 1:50,000 Sheet Number 6541 IV
- (c) Map, 1:50,000 Sheet Number 6542 III

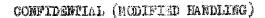
1. SUMMARY OF ENEMY SITUATION

The enemy is presently suspected to be operating within the proposed area of operations with elements of the 804 Main Force Battalion and two companies of local force guerrillas. One local Force Company is presently believed to be located in the vicinity of Thon Zuan Hoa (Coordinates 787237) and the other in the vicinity of Thon Cong Luong (Coordinates YD 800245). One Main Force company is presently believed to be located in the vicinity of Than An Luc, Coordinates YD 522224. The mission of these units as evaluated from prior intelligence appears to be to maintain the enemy influence over the local population and to provide a screening force for that area immediately South of Highway 552. The 804th Main Force Battalion is approximately 60% NVA. At this time the battalion is believed to be seriously depleted of manpower due to casualties during the HUE offensive. The strength of the battalion is estimated to be from 260 to 300 troops. The battalion is armed with 4 - 81mm Mortars, 8 - 60mm Mortars, 6 - 57mm RR, 10 - B40 Rockets, and 4 - AA guns. This battalion has a history of being aggressive and determined on the battlefield. If encountered we can expect a stiff fight, especially now during the rice harvest season. The two companies from the K-10 Battalion have an approximate strength of 60 troops each. These companies are armed with Slum Mortars, S2mm Mortars, 60mm Mortars, and possibly 57mm RR. The area along both sides of the canal that runs parallel to and three to 500 meters south of route 552 is heavily entrenched with an extensive system of bunkers and fighting holes. Attempts to cross this canal have met with stiff resistance from these positions within the recent past. Contact has also been made with the enemy in the hamlet to the north of the canal on the south side of Highway 552. If the need arises the enemy can possibly be reinforced by a local force company from the vicinity of Coordinates 823273 (North of Route 552), I Main Force company vicinity of Coordinates 796226 and the C116 local Force company at Coordinates 844206.

B-1

UNCLASSIFIED

-CONFIDENTIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)



Three attempts since the end of the TET offensive have been made to enter this area by friendly troops and they have all been stopped with moderate casualties. The most recent was made by the 3rd Battalion, 3rd Regiment, let ARVN division coming from the South into the area. They were stopped in the vicinity by what they estimated to be one Main Force VC Company and 1 NVA Company. These two companies are probably the same two 804th units mentioned above since the location is approximately the same. It is obvious from past intelligence and experiences of other units in the area that the enemy has a strong reason for wanting to keep us out of that specific area. There are two primary considerations: (1) That the enemy is using this area inside the canal perimeter to re-stock his food supplies from the rice barvest and taxes from the local villagers. (2) That in consideration of the fact that this area was astride the avenue of approach that the enemy used during the TET offensive, he may be attempting to held the area open to stage, assemble and re-supply troops prior to a final assault on HUE for his second offensive. (3) A combination of the above.

2. ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

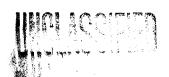
- a. Determine if the enemy will defend the area he cocupies. If so, in what strength? Where will his main defensive positions be?
- b. Determine if the enemy will attempt to reinforce his defense with the enemy forces located outside his immediate area of operations.
- c. Determine the location of caves and holes the enemy will have available to hide in as friendly troops pass through the area.
- do Determine the location of arms and supply caches.
- e. Determine the construction of enemy bunkers and what it will take to destroy them.
- f. Determine the attitude and loyalty of the indigenous populace in the objective area and what assistance they can provide us in locating the enemy.

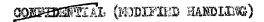
3. INTELLIGENCE ACQUISITION TASKS

- a. Subordinate and attached units
 - (1) The 19th ITT will submit a detailed written report on each captive interrogated regardless of classification.
 - (2) The 7th Counterintelligence Team will submit a report as soon as practicable upon termination of the operation of the results of their activities that were conducted during the operation.

1 2

CONFIDENTIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)





- (3) All rifle units involved in the operation will submit spot reports to the S-2 on anything of intelligence value during the course of the operation.
- b. Requests to higher adjacent and cooperating units.
 - (1) Request for serial photo coverage of Battalion TACR was initiated 30 March 1968.
 - (2) Request for hand held photographs of fortified canal within the cojective area was submitted on 3 April 1968.
- 4. MEASURES FOR HANDLING PERSONNEL, DOCUMENTS AND MATERIEL
 - a. See Appendix (a)
- 5. DOCUMENTS AND/OR EQUIPMENT REQUIRED
 - a. References (a), (b) and (c) are the standard maps for this operation.
 - b. Maps and Photos will be issued as available.
- 6. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE
 - B. Special attention will be given to the security and safeguarding of any classified materials taken on the operation.
 - b. Unit Commanders will insure that their troops do not carry parsonal letters, notebooks containing communication data, unit designations and strengths or any other documents which may contain compromising information.
- 7. REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTION
 - a. Standard intelligence reports will be submitted (i.e., spot reports, mine and booky traps reports etc.)
 - b. Information contained in the above reports will be relayed to higher, lower, adjacent and attached units as applicable by the Battalica Intelligence Officer.



B-3

CONFIDENTIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)

8. MISCELLANGOUS

a. Units in contact make maximum efforts to take prisoners daily.

J. E. GREENWOOD

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps Commanding

APPENDI'S

1 - Handling of POW's, VCS and Detainees

DIS/RIBUTION: Angex E (Distribution) to Operation Order 2-68

2_ A

CONFIDENTIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)

Copy of copies
lat Battalion, 27th Marines
THUY THIEM PROVINCE, RVN
10 April 1968

Appendix (a) (Handling of POWs, VCS and Detniness) to Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation Order 2-68

1. GENERAL

- a. This Appendix contains pertinent information concerning the Handling of PON®s, VCS, and Detainers.
- b. In the forthcoming operation each rifle company will be assighed one team of Vietnamese field policeman (2 mm). These companies will utilized their interpreters in conjunction with the police team.
- c. The purpose of these teams is (1) to make an immediate estimate through field interrogation of the status of the captive (i.e., NVA, VC, VCS, Detainee or Innocent Civilian).
- d. Once this determination is made the National police team will then conduct an interrogation of the captive concerning information of an immediate tactical value. For this purpose a list of EEI questions will be furnished each interpreter who will in turn insure that these questions are put forth by the police team to the captives. Each of the two detail search platoons will receive two field police teams and I Marine interpreter for the same purpose as stated above. In addition an armed propaganda team and a CIT will operate with each of the search platoons.
- e. Once this interrogation is finished, the captive will be tagged by the S-2 representative assigned to each rifle unit and sped to the ITT captive compound. Transportation for the captives to the rear will be via helicopter when available. Otherwise the prisoner will be escorted to a designated pick-up point on Route 552 for pick-up by motor vehicles. Guards for the captives will arrive with the vehicles.
- f. The prisoners will be bound by the arms behind the back and blindfolded prior to being loaded aboard available transportation to the rear. It is recommended that each Marine within a tactical unit carry I sandbag for use as a captive blindfold and 4 feet of comm wire to bind captives with.

B-e-l

CONFIDENTIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)

CONFIDENTIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)

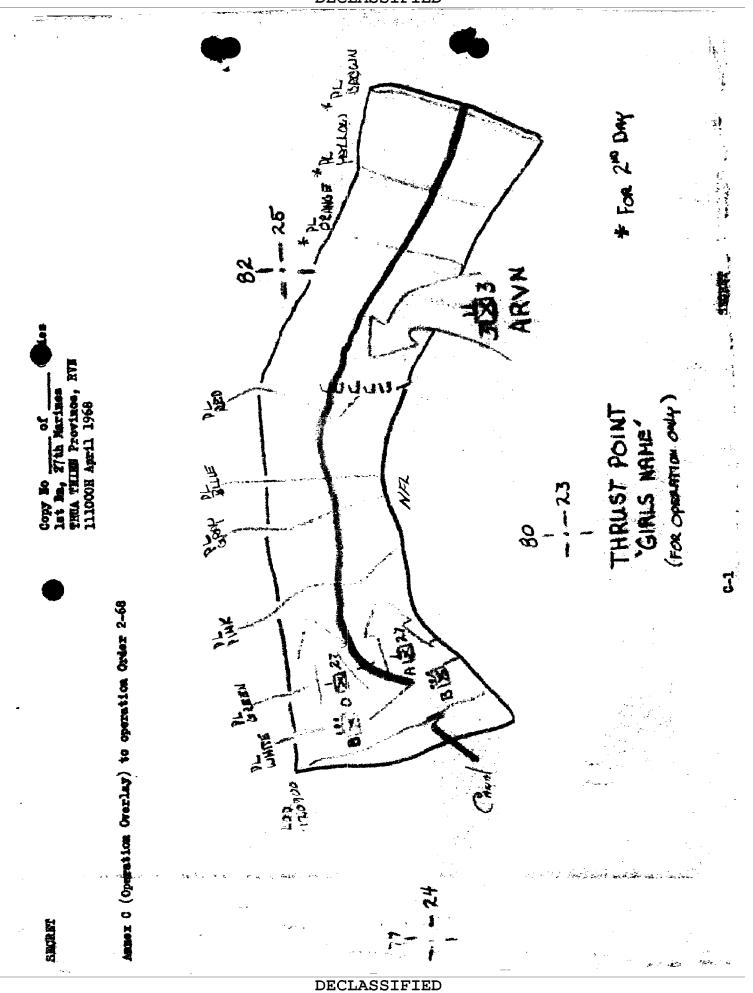
- g. The S-1 will establish, organize and maintain the PCW compound which for this operation will be located to the immediate east of the present ITT quarters. The S-1 is also responsible for the coordination and provision of transportation for all classes of prisoners from the operational area to the captive compound and from there to any other designated point.
- h. One Marine from the S-2 section will be assigned to each company for the purpose of insuring that all captives, equipment and documents are properly tagged and processed.

J. E. GREENWOOD
Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: Annex E (Distribution) to Operation Order 2-68

B 2

CONFIDENTIAL (MODIFIED HANDLING)



الساء لاسال

Copies CODY NO lst Bn, 27th larin HUA THEEN Provin 11100M April 1968

Amex J (Co munication-Electronics) to Operation Order 2-68

Rof: (a) war villim: 1:25,000 sheet 6541 IV n, Jories 18020, FicTo Nap

(b) let mardivo 2000.4 (Com SUP) (c) let mardivo 202000.20 (Coul)

(d) Task Force X-Ray Order 68-0145% (Extracts from 1st Cardiv Call, MW 202000,21)

Time .one: H

lo SITULION

Contract of the Contract

- (1) nnex B (Intelligence)
- (2) The enemy has the capability to:
 - (a) holoy initative decortion and jaming on Ri-Vill netso
 - (b) Employ civilians to cut wire lines
- b. Friendly orces
 - (1) Annex A (Task Organization)
 - (2) Command Losts
 - (a) Annex C (Operations overlay)
- 2. AISSIGN. Communications Platoon 1/27 provide communications to support operation.

LUI LUI LUI

- a. Communications Platoon 1/27
 - (1) Saintain and operato required radio note.
 - (2) Be prepared to operate a covered circuit with two MHG-109
- b. lst Plt (-). Co A, 1st Wank Bn
- (1) Maintain radio communications with Company D, 1/27 on Company D. L.C.
 - (2) Be prepared to switch to Battalion TAC.

I-1

SECRET

Tubi Oak

- o. lat 21t, Co B. 5th AT Ba
- (1) Laintain radio communications with 1st Battalion, 27th Barines on Battalion Tab.
 - A. let Plt. Co B. 5th Ingineer Bu
- (1) Laintain madio communications with Company B, 1/27 on Company J, TaC.
 - 9. Coordinating instructions
 - (1) deforences (c) and (d)
 - (2) hadio
 - (a) ... nondix 1 (Radio Frequencies)
 - (b) Appendix 2 (Call Signs)
- 40 Administration and Logistics.
 - so remarkable 4 Operation Order 2-68.

J. J. GRENWOD

Lieutenent Colonel, W. J. Harine Corps

Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: Annox E (Distribution) to Operation Order 2-68

DECLASSIFIED

Jac WI

Copy No of Copies

1st Bn, 27th Harris

Thua THLIN Provide, AVA

111000H April 1968

Appendix 2 (Call Highs) to Annex D (Communication- Acctronics) to Operation Order 2-68

latBn, 27th Marines
Co A, 1/27
Co A, 1/27
Co B, 1/27
Co B, 1/27
Co B, 1/27
Blm COF
105 COF 1/11
ADD LVAC
That A
There included the start Bn
1st Flt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn
1st Flt, Co B, 5th AT Bn

PICKTICK PAPER
PICKTICK PAPER ALMA
PICKTICK PAPER BANG
PICKTICK PAPER BANG
PICKTICK PAPER BANG
PICKTICK PAPER
PICKTICH BANG
VILLIAMON ALEA
PICKTICK PAPER
COTTAL ALEA
RICK CONT BANG
I

J. E. GREENWOOD enant Colonel, U.S. Harine Co

Lieutenant Colonel, V.S. Harine Corps
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:
Annex I (Distribution) to
Operation Order 2-68

JLCRIT

Copy No 27th Larines 13t Bn, 27th Larines 180A THEST Province, SVN 1110001 April 1968

Appendix 1 (tidio exequencies) to innex D (Commination-Lectronics) to Uperation Order 2-68

BH T.C	(P) 44.7	11-701
	(3) 65.85	11-977
Jo A TAG	71.65	11082
Co B F.C	75 .5	i.e742
Co C TAC	72.85	71- 11 19
Co D T.C	72.0	:1 -509
31m COF	72.25	M=8 39
105 COF	53.60	7400
The 4 (T. Jan.)	13.50	518
ن د الاند الانداد الا	15.7	I-974
T.A. local	43.40	N=1004
lot .lt. Co is let Tenk Bn	44.25	
lst elt, Co B, 5th AF In	53 .35	.l=232

Jo No GREENWOOD

Lieutement Colonel, U.J. Marine Corps Commanding

PLUT TULL TELLG

Annox & (distribution) to Operation Order 2-68

SEC_LA

Copy No of Copies Let En, 27th Marines THU. THEEN Province, NN 111000H April 1968

Amox 3 (Distribution) to Operation Order 2-68

Time Some: H

distribution

JG, Task Force X-May	5
Co. 27th marines	A
5 1	2
3-2	1
5-3	4
3-8	1
Oo A	1
Co B	1
Co G	ī
Go D	ī
ii&3 Co	2
let alt (a), Co A, let Tank Bn	1
let 21t, Co B, 5th AT Bn	ī
Stry 3 (-), 1st Bn, 11th Har	ī
3rd in, 3rd Regt, 1st AVA Div	**

J. E. GREENWOOD

Lightenant Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps Commanding

DISTRIBITION: Ammer & (Distribution) to Operation Order 2-68

Copy No. 23 of 23 Opies let Bn, 27th Marines Thun THISH Frovince 270800H April 1968

1ST BN 27th MARINES S&C CONTROL #1049

Operation Order 5-68 (NO NAME #3)

Ref: (a) Map Vietnam; 1:25,000 Sheet 6541 III Series L8020 Picto Map Supplement

Time Zone: H

Task Organization: Annex A (Task Organization)

1. SITUATION.

- a. Snewy Forces. Annex B (Intelligence).
- b. Friently Forces.
- (1) Battery B (-), 1st Bn, 27th Parines direct support of 1st Battalion, 27th Parines.
- (2) diver Patrol Force, Tr 116, provide screen of Vaterways within the area of operations.
- (3) The 921st and 223rd Regional Force Company, MUONG EAR districts provides blocking positions as indicated in Annex C (Operation Overlay).
- (4) The National Police Field Force, on order, be prepared to conduct detailed search of willages at Objectives A, B, and C.

(5) Air Support

- (a) UN-15 gunships will be on call.
- (b) Fixed wing aircraft will be on call.
- (c) An air observer will be on station.
- c. Attechments and Detachments. Annex A (Task Organization).

2. MISSION.

a. 1st Battalion, 27th Harines (-) (Rein) will conduct offensive operations in the area of operations.

3. LAUTION.

a. Concept of Operation. 1st Battalion, 27th Marines lands across



SECULE

Seach WHITE at H-hour, on D-day with two companies abreast in LCM-83. The National Police Force will be landed by UM-8 at H+20 and function as a search unit. Search and clear Objectives A, B, and C as indicated in Amnex C (Operation Overlay).

be Company C.

- (1) Commencing at H-hour, land over the northern (right) portion of Beach WHITE. Proceed with Company (...) to Objective B. Divert one platoon to search and clear Objective D.
 - (2) On order, proceed to Objective C.
- (3) Be prepared to support Company D in the searching and clearing of Objective A, on order

O. Company D.

- (1) Commencing at H-hour, land over the southern (left) portion of beach WHITE. Conduct search and clear of Objective A.
- (2) Be prepared to support Company C in securing Objective B, on order
- (3) Be prepared to assume Company C's mission on Objective C , on order $_{0}$

do Slom Mortar Platoone

- (1) General support.
- (2) Priority of fires to Company C.

c. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) Assential elements of attack, Ammex C (Operation Overlay).
- (2) D-day, 23 April 1968.
- (3) H-hour. 0630H.
- (4) EEI's. Annex B (Intelligence).
- (5) Regional Force companies in blocking position by 280600H.
- (6) Thrust Point. States (7532), for operation only.
- (7) Duration of operation: 1 day (tentative)
- (8) Po. compound established vicinity X0767306.

HECKE!

4. LOGISTICS

a. Prescribed Loads

- (1) Class I Individuals will carry 2 MCIs and 2 Will canteens
- (2) Class II None
- (3) Class III Lubricants and cleaning supplies for individual and crew served weapons.
- (4) Class IV None
- (5) Class V Basic Allowance.

b. Resupply. Helicopter resupply is scheduled for 281700H; if needed. Priority or emergency resupply will be effected upon request.

co Coordinating Instructions

- (1) At 061200Hothe 81mm Nortar Platoon (-) will be transported from its present location to a new position in the vicinity of coordinates YD769301,
- (2) D Company (-) will be moved from its CP at 271400H to coordinates YD827314.
- (3) One plate on of A Company will be moved from the Battalion CP at 271430H to coordinates YD827314.
- (4) B Company (-) will be picked up at a point to be designated by the B Company Commander and transported to the Battalion CF at 1500H or as soon thereafter as practical.
- (5) One company of PPF will be picked up at coordinates YD777214 and transported to coordinates YD769301 at 1700H.

do Miscellaneous

(1) Uniform and Equipment. Normal arms, flak jacket, helmots, light marching pack w/k-tool, and protective mask.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

a. Communication-Electronics

- (1) Communications Equipment provided for Advanced Echelon
 - (a) 1 AT 292
 - (b) 1 MRC-109 CO's Vehicle
 - (c) 1 GRC-125 -- 3-3 Vehicle

(d) 4 = PRC - 25

(2) Nets to be manned by Battalion CP group:

MFIL.	CALL SIGN	FREQ	DESIGNATOR
En Tactical Ne 81cm COF	t (3) Pickwick Paper Pickwick Paper Whiskey Pickwick Paper Whiskey 14	65, 85 71, 15 43, 4	M - 977 II-839 I I-10 04
-			•
A1.4			

(3) Nets maked by Companies: (C&D)

Net	Call Sign	Freq	ilis i grafor
Bn Tactical Net (3) C Co, Tactical D Co, Tactical	Pickwick Paper (S&D) Pickwick Paper Charlie Pickwick Paper Delta	72.35 72.00	11-1119 11-509

(4) Personnel

(a) Comm Platoon 1/27 will provide three (3) radio operators in addition to Commanding Officers operator.

6. Command Posts

(1) 1st Battalion, 27th Marines: Coordinates yYD769301

J. E. GREEN COD

Lieutenant Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps

Commanding

ANNEXESE

A - Task Organization

 \sqrt{B} = Intelligence

C - Operation Overlay

√D - Distribution

DISTRIBUTION: Annex D (Distribution) to Operation Order 3-68

SECRET

Copy No of copies 1st Bn, 27th Marines THUA THIAN Province 270800H .pril 1968

Annex A (Yask Organization) to Operation order 3-68

Ref: None

Time Zone: H

1st Battalion, 27th Marines

H 5 00 (-)
Ground Broadcast Tm, 2th Psy war Bn
Det National Police Tm, Thua THICH Province
Det 15th If

Company C (tein)

Co C
FD Tm, 3rd Sec, 81mm Hort Plat
FO Tm, Btry G, 2nd Bn, 13th Har
Det lat Plat (-), Co B, lat angr BN
Det Intell Sec
Tm, Scout Sniper Flat, 27th Mar
Det dational Folice Tm, ThUA Third Province
Flame Tm, Flame Sec, 1185 Co

Company 0 (-)(Rein)

Co D
FO Tm, 4th Sec, 61mm nort Mat
FO Tm, 8try D, 2nd Bn, 13th mar
Set 1st Plat (-), Co B, 1st myr Bn
Det intell Sec
Tm, Scout Sniper Plat, 27th Mar
Det National Police Tm, THUM TO LOW Province
FAC Tm
Flame Tm, Mame Sec, H&S Co

61mm Mortar Platoon (-)

J. 1. GRAMW/000 hisupenant Colonel, U.S. Marine Comps Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: Annex D (Distribution) to Operation Order 3-68

Ass I

Copy of Copies 1stEr, 27th Marines THE FRIEN PROVINCE, BYN 270800 April 1968

Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation Order 3-68

Ref: (a) Map: 1:25:000 Sneet Number 6542 III S

1. SUMMARY OF HYMY SITUATION

a. Information on the area of operation has been limited up to this point due to the lack of penetration in the area since the TSF Offensive. Recent intelligence has disclosed enemy communication transmissions at ID 772515 on 26 April 1968, also at ID 755715 has 2nd Battalion 50785; Total Airborne have had light to moderate contact in this area during a recent operation. Past intolligence has shown this area to be a Staging Gree and pick up point for TW. and NVA. The VC and NVA used this area extensively prior to and during the attack on HUE. Should neavy scapact be made, it will probably be units from the DJM NVA Refire which have been operating to the vest of the area of operation, and have been supplying V C. and NVA in the HUE area from the points. The none probable contacts will be from local VC and healet guerrillase

2. ESSEVITAL ELIMENTS OF INFORMATION

- as Determine if the energ has re-occupied the areas. If oc. in which strongth?
- be Determine if the enemy will defend the areas If so, will be abtempt to reinforce his defense with enemy forces which way be located outside of his immediate areas
- Determine the location of caves and holes available for the enemy to hide in as friendly troops pass through the area.
- de Ostermine the lacation of arms and supply causes.
- en Analyze the construction of enemy calles and business and what it will take to destroy them.
- f. Determine the attitude and loyality of indigenous repaired in the objective area and what assistance they can provide us in locating the enemy.
- go Detorning the condition of the rice crop in the cases a sea of

SECKET

3. INTELLIGENCE ACQUISITION TASKS

- a. Subordinate and Attached Units.
 - (1) Ground Broadcast Team, 7th Psychological Warfare Battalion, will conduct all necessary psychological operations.
 - (2) All units involved in the operation will submit Spot Reports to the S-2 on anything of intelligence value during the course of the operation.
- be Requests to Higher, Adjacent and Cooperating Units.
 - (1) Request for Psychological leaflet drop over objective area 280730H April 1968, approved by G-5 Task Force K-Ray.
 - (2) Request for use of ground broadcast team during the operation has been approved by G-5 Task Force X-Ray.
- 4. MEASURES FOR HANDLING PERSONNEL, DOCUMENTS AND MATERIAL.
 - a. Ses Appendix A.
- 5. DOCUMENTS AND/OR EQUIPMENT REQUIRED.
 - a. Reference (a) is the standard map for this operation.
 - b. Maps will be issued as available.
- 6. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE
 - a. Special attention will be given to the accurity and safeguarding of any classified materials taken on the operation.
 - b. Thits Commanders will insure that their troops do not carry personal letters, notebooks containing communications data, unit designations and strengths or any other documents which may contain compromising information.
- 7. REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTION
 - a. Standard intelligence reports will be submitted (ie., Spot Reports, Mine and Booby Trap Reports etc.).
 - be Information contained in the above reports will be relayed to higher, lower, adjacent and attached units as applicable by the Battalian Intelligence Officer.

SECEE

8. MISCHILAN FOUS

ac Units in contact make maximum efforts to take prisoners daily.

J. E. GREENWOOD

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Commending

APPENDIX:

√1 = Handling of POW's and VCS, Detainees

DISTRIBUTION: Annex D (Distribution) to Operation Order 3-58 SECRIM

Copy of Copies 1stBn, 27th Marines THUK THIEN PROVINCE, RVN 270600 April 1968

Appendix 4 (Handling of POW's, and Detainers) to Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation Order 3-68

1. GENERAL

- a. This appendix contains pertinent information concerning the handling of POW, and Detainees.
- b. In the forthcoming operation, Companies "C" and "D" will be assigned one team of the Vietnamese Provisional Recommissance Unit with one team held in reserve at the Battalion CP. The purpose of these units will be to make an immediate evaluation, through on the spot interrogation, of tactical information. This will be passed immediately to the Company Commanders. Once this information is extracted, the detainee will be delivered to the National Folice Field Force for detailed interrogations
- e. Once the interrogation is finished, the detained and any equipment will be tagged by the capturing unit and escorted under armed guard to the vicinity coordinates YD 767306
- do National Police; assisted by the S-2; will establish, organize and maintain the POW Compound. The S-2 is responsible for providing gwards to pick-up all prisoners on the Northwest side of Song Euong River by use of boat. The S-4 is responsible for the coordination and provision of transportation for all classes of prisoners from the operational area to any other designated point.
- e. All prisoners will be blind and if resistance is indicated, bound by the arms behind the back prior to transporting to any rear area.
- fo It is expected, with the introduction of Psychological Warfare in this operation, that the number of confirmed enemy captured will rise well above previous operations, therefore, it is insperative that any and all intelligence information be relayed to Battalion S-2, immediately upon receipt, for further dissemination to the ground broadcast team for immediate use.
- go Safe conduct passes and Chieu Hoa leaflets will be dropped from educate at the beginning of the operation. Company Commanders should insure this information is desseminated to all troops.

Bogos

SECRET

SMUREN

Troops should be alert for anyone trying to surrender by use of these leaflets. Prisoners surrendering by this method should be treated as humanely as possible for further exploitation for maximum intelligence results. If an enemy surrenders by this method it should be entered on his POW Card immediately

J. E. GREENWOOD

Lieutenent Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Commanding

DISTRIBUTION: Anmer J (Distribution) to Operation Order 3-68

ALLEX G(OPERATION OVERLAY) TO OPERATION ORDER 3-68 SECRET 8 MAP VIETNAM: 1:25,000 SHEET 6542 1118 SERIES 18020 085 B PICTO MAP SUPPLEMENT DISTRIBUTION: ANNEX D (DISTRIBUTION) TO OPERATION ORDER3-68 J.E. GREZNWOOD LIEUTENANT COLONEL U.S. MARINE CORPS COMMANDING

SECRET:

Copy No of copies lst Bn, 27th Marines THUY THIEN Province 270800H April 1968

Annox J (distribution) to Operation Order 3-68

Ref: None

Time Zone: H

1. OLD AT BUTTON.

<u>Unit</u>	unuper of Cobles
CU, Task Force X-Ray CU, 27th Marines CU, 2nd Brigude, 101st Airborne Division Thus This Jector Advisor Company A CU, Company A CU, Company C CU, Company C CU, Company D CC, Company D CC, HAS Company S-3	3 1 4 2 1 1 2 2 2 1 4
	<i>A</i> .

J. 4. GR MN 0000 Liestenant Colonel, U.S. Marine Corps Commanding

Distribution) to Occration Order 3-68

HEADQUARTERS
Let Battalion, 27th Marines
Let Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VH3/waw 1 May 1968

CONFIDENTIAL

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray Info: 27th Marines

Subj: Monthly Recap of Results/Casualties

Ref: (a) Div0 3480.1A

1. In accordance with reference (a), the following recap is submitted for period 010001H to 302400H April 1968.

CONTACTS

USMC

ENEMY

TOTAL DAY NIGHT

XIA PW 140 77 670 2 17

C. W. GIBSON Jr.

waw 2 April 1968

XXXXXXXXXXX Task Force I-Ray

010001 - 012400 ADV

None

Tone

Provide security for fuel pumping station YD774251; Route 551 and pipeling from TD777253 to YD775229; bridge YD775227; Seng Hacong river YD775227 west to YD721229 and north to YD770251. Conduct day and night patrol activity in central sector of TAOR. Company CP located YD781249.

Provide security for Phm Bai - Hus Route 1 and fuel pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202; bridge YD838276. Provide reaction force for CAP units in their AD. Conduct day and night activity in southern sector of TADR. Company CP located YD808187.

Hattalion CP YD781269. Rear echelon scheduled to depart Danang by LST 021400 April 1968.

Company C and Company D to provide FO team and liaison team to 21st and 39th ranger battalions for operations in the TAOR.





Infantry Company located YD781249

a. At Ol1230H Co A CP received 15 rds SA fire from vio YD781246. returned fire. searched area with negative results.

b. At 011397 Co A eqd combat patrol location YD786240 received AW fire from vis YD786239. returned fire and searched area with negative results

c. At 011615H Co A, eqd combet patrol located YD78624l received SA from vic YD786623 resulting in 2 USMC WIA. Fire returned. MedEvac accomplished.

d. At 012105R Co D platocm ambush received SA from estimated squad of VC located YD797277.

Weather has no effect on Battalion operations

1

2 1 5 2

1

1

73904 T X.					
PHU TANG/YD781249	011230H	Co/CP Ses	0	0	Enemy
PHU VANG/YD786240	011357H	Sqd/Cb\$	0	0	Enemy
PHU_VANG/YD786241	011615H	Sqd/Cbt	S VIA	0	Engay
PHU VANG/YD787277	01 2105H	Pit/Amb	3 WIA	UNK	Enery

C. W. GIBSON Jr.

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: TASK FORCE X-RAY

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP FOR PERIOD 020001H_03/500H HARCH 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary:

Company 4. Provide security for fuel pumping station YD774251; Route 551 and papeline from YD 777253 to YD775229; bridge YD775227; SGNG HUGNG River YD775227 west to YD721229 and north to YD770251. Conduct day and night patrol activity in central sector of TACR. Company CP located YD781249.

Company B. Provide security for Phu Bai - Hue Route 1 and fuel pipline from YD865156 to YD788202; bridge YD838176. Provide reaction force for CAP units in their AOF Conduct day and night activity in southern sector of TAOR. Company CP located YD808187.

Company C. Provide security for Col Co/TAM MY complex; civilian/SeaBee LST ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SCMG HOUNG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SCMG HUCNG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 YD810295 to YD826311. Patrol activity in northern coastal sector TACR. Company CP located YD843322.

Company 2. Provide security for SONG HOUNG River YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Route 551, YD779254 to YD810295; Army Artillery Battery YD790272. Conduct day and night activity in north central sector of TAOR. Company CP located YD791271.

HAS Company. Rear echelon arrived by LST from DANANG at 030900H at TAM MY. Battalion CP relocated and reestablished 030900H at YD781249. Rear echelon arrived 031300H at new CP site.

- 4. Special Operations: None.
- 5. Small Unit Operations:
 - a Infantry Company:
- *At 021637H, patrol from Company received 10 rds small arms fire YD791247. Fire returned, squads deployed to area where sniper fire originated. Searched area with negative results.
- *At 022105H, squad patrol departing Company A position YD781249 was fired upon by Company A personnel on the lines resulting in two WIA who were subsequently med-evac by vehicle 031300H.
- * LATE ENTRY

- MO31125H, squad from Company D reported two VCS YD800267 and took them under fire. AT 031215H salksquad was searching area where the two VCS were seen, observed five VCS fleeing east from YD809268. VCS taken under fire; pursuit continued. AT 031300H same squad received small arms fire from YD805267. Gun ship on station delivered fire. Searched area with negative results.
- (5) At 031930H, Company B CP received 50 rounds small arms fire from vicinity YD809197 resulting in 1 USMC WIAL Propage
- 6. General: Weather has no effect on operations. To Ros Small ARMS Torry Morrison.

 10 Ros Small ARMS Torry Morrison.
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations from 030001H-03 000H MARCH 1968

Unit		Patrol FF Sad Plat	Ambushes FT Sad Plat	Co Co	I.Ps	Scout Snipers	Kir Carson
Co A	D	2	7				
	N	2	7				
Co B	D	3					
	N	4	4			4	
Co G	D						
	N	1				•	
Co D	D	3				1	
	N	3	3				
14 45							3

8. Small Unit Contact

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Friendly Losses	Enemy Losses	Inititated
THUA THIEN/YD791247 THUA THIEN/YD800267 THUA THIEN/YD809268 THUA THIEN/YD805267 THUA THIEN/YD786240	021637H 031125H 031215H 031330H 031730H	Plat/Cbt Sqd/Cbt Sqd/Cbt Sqd/Cbt Plat/Cbt	0 0 0 1 1 WA	0 0 0 0	VC USMC USMC VC VC
thus this (49 7420	03 2050/2	parl	1 614	O	VC

TOD DWB BYDDSDA COVERED NET HEADQUARTERS
lst Battalion, 27th Marines
lst Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/RJG/waw 4 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-ray

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP FOR PERIOD 032300H - 042400H APRIL L968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. To continue to provide security for fuel pumping station Vicinity YD774251, and patrol pipe lines and route 551 from YD777253 to YD775229 alsomeonduct day and night patrol activities from two established PPB's located vicinity YD786240 and YD774250. Company CP no change.
- b. Company B. To continue to provide security for pipeline from TD865156 to YD788202 and Phu Bai Hue Route 1. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP area and one PFB located vicinity YD838176 YD838176 also provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AD. Company CP no change.
- c. Company C. Provide security for Col Co/TAM MY complex; civilian/
 SeaBee LST ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along
 SONG HOUNG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south
 bank SONG HUONG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from
 YD810295 to YD826311. Patrol activity in northern coastal sector TAOR.
 Company CP no change.
- d. Company D. Provide security for MONG HOUNG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; Army Artillery Battery YD790272. Conduct day and night activity in north central sector of TAOR. Company CP, no change.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve perimeter defense positions.
- 4. Special Operations: None.

5. Small Unit Operations

a. Infantry Companies

- (1) At 041506H a plate on (-) patrol from Company A located YD793248 received 30 rounds small arms fire from vicinity YD794247, returned fire, searched area with negative results.
- (2) At 041445H a Platoon (-) patrol from Company D located YD804270 received 50 rounds AW fire from vicinity YD807274, resulting in 1 USMC WIA (MedEvac). Fire was returned, artillery fire called, observed direct hit on AW position, 1 enemy KIA (P).
- (3) At 041720H, Company A PPB redieved heavy small arms and 5-6 60mm mortar rounds. Returned fire with small arms and 60mm mortars; artillegy fire mission called. 1 VC KIA confirmed, YD786242 and 10 KIA probable YD786238.

6. Generals

- a. Weather has had no effect on operations during reporting period.
- b. Kit Carson Report
 - (1) Number on rolls 4
 - (2) Number employed 3* (* 1 UA from DANANG since 21 March)
 - (3) Attached to: 1 Co B 1 - Co A 1 - H&S Co
- c. Scout Sniper Report
 - (1) Number on hand 2 teams
 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 - (3) Number of kills 0 (NEA) 0 (VC)
- d. Liaison completed this date with 12th Coastal Group, patrol boat recon group and THUA THIEN Sector Headquarters, concerning a forthcoming operation along the northern coastal area of TAOR.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations:

Unit		Patro FT Sod		Anbushe FT Sod P	s S&D Ops	LPs	Soout Sniper	Kit Carson
Co A	D D	2 3	2	2				1
Co B	ď	2 * 4	2 1	. •			1	1
Co C	D N	i	1	3			1	
Co D	D N	1 4	i 1		1		-	
H&S	D NS	-7	-	4				1



8. Small Unit Contacts:

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Losses		Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD793248 THUA THIEN/YD804270	04 1506H 04 1 445H	Plat/Cbt Plat/Cbt	O 1(WIA)	0 1(KIA(P)) 1(KIA(C)) 10(KIA(P))) AC
THUA THIEM/YD786239	041720H	Plat/PPB	0	10(KIA(P))VC

C. W. GEBON, JR.

454359H RAD

HEADQUARTERS let Battalion, 27th Marines let Marine Division (Rein), PMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 5 April 1968

From: let Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-ray

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP FOR PERIOD 050001H TO 051600H APRIL 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. To continue to provide security for fuel pumping station vicinity YD774251, and patrol pipe lines and route 551 from YD777253 to YD775229, also conduct day and night patrol activities from two established PPB's located vicinity XD76624C and YD774250. Company CP no change.
- b. Company B. To continue to provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and Ehm Bai Hme Route 1. Provide platoon security for bridge YD838176. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP area and one PPB located vicinity YD838176 also provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AO. Company CP no change.
- c. Company C. Provide security for Col Co/TAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee LST ramp; bridges and MSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HOUNG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Patrol activity in northern coastal sector TAOR. Company CP no change.
- d. Company D. Provide security for SONG HOUNG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; Army Artillery Battery YD790272. Conduct day and night activity in north central sector of TAOR. Company CP NO Change.
- e. HAS Company. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve perimeter defense positions.
- 4. Special Operations: None.

5. Small Unit Operations

a. Infantry Companies

- (1) (LATE ENTRY) At 042207H Battalion CP security vicinity YD782248 received one (1) round 60mm mortor from vicinity YD783243 no casualties resulted.
- (2) At 050100H squad combat patrol from Company D received small arms fire from estimated 4 or 5 enemy vicinity YD807294, fire was returned, area searched with negative results.
- (3) At 051150N Company A plateon patrol base vicinity YD786242 received rocket and heavy small arms fire from vicinity YD788239 resulting imagina() USMC WIA. Artillery fire was called on enemy position, enemy fire seased, 1 VC KIA confermed. A Nedevac completed for three (3) USMC WIA's.

6. General

- a. Weather has had no effect on operations during reporting period.
- b. Kit Carson Report
 - (1) Number on rolls 4
 - (2) Number employed 3* (* 1 UA from DANANG since 21 March)
 - (3) Attached to: 1 Co B
 - 1 Co A
 - 1 Has Co
- c. Scout Sniper Report
 - (1) Number on hand 2 teams
 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 - (3) Number of kills 0 ONVA) 0 (VC)
- d. At 050815, mine sweep security from Company A apprended three detainess vicinity YD781249. detainess turned over to ITT.
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Unit		Patrols FT Sad Plt	Ambushes FT Sad Plt	S&D Opns Co	IP.	Scout	Kit Carnons
Co A	uRu uDu	2 1	2			1	1
Co B	uMu uDu	3 4	3				1
Ce C	uMu uDu	1 3				1	
Ge D	uMu uDu	3	2				
H&S	иМи иДи						1

8. Small Unit Contacts:

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Friendly Losses	Enemy Losses	Initiated
THUA THIEN/ID782248 THUA THIEN/ID807294 THUA THIEN/ID786242	042207H 050100H 051150H	Plt/Per Def Sqd/Cbt Plt/PPB		0 0 1(c)kia/ 5(p)kia	Enony Enony

* LATE ENTRY

C. W. GIBSON, JR.





HEADQUARTERS
Let Battalion, 27th Marines
let Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/RJG/

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marinea

To: 27th Marinea TASK FORCE + RAV

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITTED 051600 -0524004 April 68

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: MC Charge
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: Mc Charge
- 3. Plans Summary
 - a. Company A.

no change

b. Company B.

no change

o. Company C.

no charge

d. Company D.

no change

e. H&S Company.

no change

4. Special Operations:

no change

DECLASSIFIED





5. Small Unit-Operations: Change a.(3) 2 UC KIH confirmed and (4). At 052105H, PPB COH 40774250, Pureused 3RDS SH FIRE. Returned Fire with 10 ROS SH IN GENERAL DIRECTION OF SUIDER POSITION (5) At 052115H, Skellad Position 40715227 received 200 ROS SH and 4 MOS patimented to be how morret tran 40768225. Returned time with 5H. ARUN Unit At Skungs Position (No returned time with 5H.

6. General: Change C. ((3) Number of Kills 1000
E. at 051345 H. 10837176. US ARM Freek Vehicle magged forwarding with and struck vietnam ere curlian who suffered lawardins on look less. Lo B consuman treated wounds.

Vehicle lo B transported currien to CAP unit for terther treatment F. Ot 1445 H. US BROWN vehicle strucks Vietnamuse curlian cousing shight wound across hand and lea. Consuman Co B treated action. Vehicle lo B took endured audion to CAP unit for additional treatment. Co B Presered such such current treatment to show about the Battalion Operations No Change

<u>Unit</u>		Patrol FT SQD PLAT	Ambushes FT SQD PLAT	CO opa	LPs	Scout Sniper
	_					•
Co A	N D					
Co B	D 14					
00 .5	N					
Co C	D					
	71					
Co D	D					
H&S Co	D N					
1200	N					

8. Small Unit Contact: Action Friendly Enemy Date/Time Province/Coord Size/Type Losses Losses Initiated Change third entry to reflect 2(c) kin and. PLT PPB thun thien MOTHESO OS 2105H enemy 0 thur them MOTHERS OSTILLA SODIESIT 0 enun-1

20 carps

lst Battalion, 27th Marines lst Marine Division (Rein), MMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 6 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 060001H - 061600H APRIL 1968

- A. DIVO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts:

a. At 061045H Company D on Co (-) search and destroy mission located YD827264 received heavy small arms/automatic weapons fire from vic YD813264, YD820668, and YD812263 resulting in 1 USMC WIA. Artillery and HUIE gun ships were called resulting in 3 secondary explosions, 3 (C) VC KIA and 7(P) VC KIA: company (-) sweep of hamlet resulted in capture of miscellanceous military equipment, enemy withdrew to the northeast.

b. At 061010H, Co A squad combat patrol observed 10 VC in trench line vic of YD787254, attached sniper took them under fire, observed 1 VC KIA (C), called in HUIE gan ships and fixed wing, resulting in 12 (P) VC KIA. Unable to Search area due to water barrier.

3. Plans Summary

a. Company A. To augment Company B with 1 plt. Remaining plt to continue to provide security for fuel pumping station vicinity YD774251, and patrol pipe lines and route 551 from YD777253 to YD775229, also conduct day and night activities from two established PPB's located YD785244 and YD774250. Co(-) CP remains the same.

b. Company B. To establish blocking force vicinity YD955235 via helicepter insertion commencing 070730H/m Platoon, Co A will assume responsibility for bridge security at YD838176 and conduct patrol activity along pipeline. Co(-) CP remains the same.

c. Company C. Two platoons augmented with 1 plt from Co D, 3 pltiof PHU VANG District Bopular Forces and supporting elements to conduct search and destroy operations along the sand spit in the northeastern coast line of TAOR. Remaining platoon in conjunction with neval personnel to provide security for Col Co/TAM MY complex; civilian/SeaBee LST ramp; bridges and MSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HOUNG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD825311. Company CP (Rear) no change.

d. Company D. To augment Go C with 1 plt for operation, remaining plt to provide security for SONG HOUNG River from ID770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to ID796300; Route 551 from ID779254 to ID810295; Army Artillery Battery ID790272. Conduct day and night activity in north central sector

of TAOR. Company CP no change.

- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To assume perimeter security for battalion GP area, provide Command Group for operation; continue to conduct battalion GP functions and improve battalion perimeter defense positions.
- 4. Special Operations: None.
- 5. Small Unit Operations:
- a. At 060730H Company D, Company (-) search and destroy mission located YD807264 received small arms fire from old french bunker, vicinity YD809265, fire was returned and area searched with negative results.
- b. At 061115H Company D, company (-) search and destroy mission fined detonated M16Al type mine resulting in 2 USMC and 3 civilian WIAB, all med-evac.
- 5. General:
 - a. Weather has had no effect on battalion operations during reporting period.
 - b. Kit Carson Report:
 - (1) Number of rolls 4
 - (2) Number employed:- 3 (1 UA from DANANG since 21 Mar 68)
 - (3) Attached to 1 Company A 2 H&S Company:
 - c. Scout Sniper Report:
 - (1) Number on Hand 2 teams
 - (2) Number employed 4 2 teams
 - (3) Number of Kills -*2 VC (* 1 on 5 April 68)
- d. Planning finalised for operation in the northeastern sector of TAOR on 7 April (Operation overlay forth coming.)
- 7. Recep of Battalion Operations

Kit Carson
Cargon
7100 1174
1
v .
2

8. Small Unit Contact

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Friendly Lasses	Enemy Losses	Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD807264	060730H	Co(-)/S&D	0	0	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD786240	061010H	Sqd/Cbt	0	1(C)KIA	UMC
THUA THIEN/YD807264	061045H	Co(=)/S&D	1 WIA	3(G)KEARTY 7(P)KEARTY	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD803263	0 61115 H	Co(-)/S&D	2 WIA	0	Enemy

HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/RJG/

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

27th Martnes TASKFORCE + RAY

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP O 60001H- 2400H

Div0 3480.1A

no change Major Operations:

Significant Small Unit Contacts: \

3. Plans Summary

Company A.

Company B.

ŧ

Company . 9.

[(

Company D.

))

e. H&S Company.

Ц

Special Operations: no chang 5. Small Unit Operations: GAA

C. Cot DICINOS. Abund combot Potrol Co 14

Y) 789744 Metercel 15-20/201 Aw Fire From 40 792248.
Puturned. Returned fire, searched area negative results

6. General:

7. Recap of Battalion Operations

-10004		Patrol	Ambushes	S&D Ops		
<u>Unit</u>		FT SQD PLAT	FT SQD PLAT	<u>co</u>	$\underline{\text{LP}_{\mathbf{S}}}$	Scout Sniper
Co A	D N		2		Z.	ł
Со В	D N					
Co C	N D					
Co D	D N					
H&S Co	D N					

8. Small Unit Contact:

Province/Coord Date/Time Size/Type Losses Losses Initiated

Then Then YD789749 (56/80) Sap/CBT (500)

2

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD CLEAR SEND CLEAR
FROM		10 DEF	ENI
KEF	HY SITE	ED OT	001 H 100
07/60	CH BT		
Chin	IL PARKE	SCHOH	36 98
	O CGAC		ŗ
1			operations
Den Sich	RIBED IN.	PARAGR	Apr 4
	DE SCHW	y In 1	RIOGE
0716	MUH) 1.5	103	
	nd bolac	lanh ?	c to fund
	whe over	na tions	DARCHIOED
DAY MONTH	YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATUI	re and rank of releas	ER
COMMUNICA	TIONS CENTER USE ONLY	COMM CEN	TER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FALED	COMM CENTIO	HOW SENT	DATE • TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

			VIM	M /	MUM		
Marie W		alen.	(1100) (1100)			NSA	
A.							
1997							
			4.				
			M	d s	1	***	
				411			
		yearshean second	primite .	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			
		VVI.		ned ** and ** comme	J. Maria		
•			Tarana Tarana Tarana				
DAY MONTH	i YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AN	ID RANK OF REI	EASER		

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS 1st Battelion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 7 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-ray

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP FOR PERIOD 070001H - 071600H APRIL 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. To continue to provide security for fuel pumping station vicinity YD774251, and patrol pipe lines and route 551 from YD777253 to YD775229, also conduct day and night patrol activities from two established PPB's located vicinity YD785244 and YD774250. Company CP no change
- b. Company B. To continue to provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and Phu Bai Hue Route 1. Provide platoon security for bridge YD838176. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP area and one PPB located vicinity YD838176 also provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AO. Company CP, no change.
- c. Company C. Provide security for Col Co/TAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee LST ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HOUNG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Patrol activity in northern coastal sector of TAOR. Company CP (Bear), no change.
- d. <u>Company D.</u> Provide security for SONG HOUNG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; Army Artillery Bettery YD790272. Conduct day and night activity in north central sector of TAOR. Company CP, no change
- e. HAS Company. To continue to conduct Battalian CP functions and improve perimeter defense positions.

4. Special Operations

- a. Commencing at 070740H, let Battalion, 27th Marines (-)(Rein) and elements of the Phu Van district popular forces conducted a search and destroy operation with two (2) companies from let Battalion, 27th Marines and three (3) platoons #8 popular forces.
- b. One USMC Company was lifted by helicopter into a blocking position in the vicinity of YD955235 at first light. Patrol boat reconnaissance group patroled the southern portion of the waterways in the area of operations. The 12th coastal group junk fleet patroled the south china sea in the area of operations in conjunction with navy swift boats.
- e. One USMC Company and the 64th, 65th, and 118th popular force platoons conducted a sweep from YD846320 to the southeast. They mayed initially by mechanized column to the vicinity of <u>YD7325</u>, where they deployed and commence detailed search and clear operation toward blocking element. When possable, elements were withdrawn to search areas initially by-passed and destroyed all tunnel complexes in the area.
- 5. Small Unit Operations: None
- 6. General
- a. Weather has had no effect on battalion operations during reporting period.
 - b. Kit Carson Report:
 - (1) Number on rolls 4
 - (2) Number employed 3 (1 UA from DANANG since 21 March 1968)
 - (3) Attached to: 1 Company A 2 - Company C
 - G. Scout Sniper Report:
 - (1) Number on Hand 2 teams
 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 - (3) Number of Kills モー ていら
- 4. At 071145H Company D CP security apprehended detained with granade outside their perimeter. Detained brought to Battalion CP and turned over to ITT.
- e. At 071100H Company A, squad combat patrol, found suspected enemy implacement vicinity YD789242.



7. Recap fo Battalion Operations

Uni	£		Patrol FT Sod Plt	Ambushes FT Sad Plt	S&D Ops Co	LPa	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
Ge	Ā	u Z u uDu	4	3			1	1 .
Co	В	uNu uDu	2	2,	1			
Co	C	uNu uDu	2.	2	1		1	2
Co	D	uMu uDu	4	3				
HAS	3	uNu uDu				3 6		

8. Small Unit Contacts: None F/L

THUA THIEN/YD 789249 071445 BN/CP IKIR
GWIH/NED

ENEMY

R. J. GRUENBERG 5 W4 (HUDOR)

DECLASSIFIED





At 071455H, Battalion CP received 12 rounds of 82mm mortor fire from vicinity YU793246 resulting in 1 USMC KIA, 6 USMC WIA (MedEvac) and 5 WIA (not HedEvac). Fire was returned with 81mm rounds. Enemy fire stoped.

HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/RJG/waw 072315H April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines To:

DIG 080045H

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP

- Div0 3480.1A
- Major Operations: No Change
- Significant Small Unit Contacts: No Change
- Plans Summary
 - a. Company A. No Change
- b. Company B. To continue search and destroy operations along sand & spit in northeastern sector of TAOR. Provide security for bridge vicinity YD838177.
- o. Company C. To continue search and destroy operation along Sand Spit in northeastern sector of TAOR. Provide security for NSA augmented with naval personnel
 - d. Company D. No Change
 - H&S Company. No Charge
 - 4. Special Operations: No Change

5. Small Unit Operations: add

b. At 071818H, Squad, Company A observed VCS YD789250 moving with submachine gun, scout sniper wounded VCS, VCS brought back to CP for interrogation.

6. General: Add

f. At 072345H, Platoon patrol Base YD778245 heard noise of what appeared to sound like a track vehicle vicinity GS, 7823, 7824. Requested Task Force X-Ray position flareship to check area out.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations S&D Ops Patrol Ambushes LPs Scout Sniper CO <u>Unit</u> FT SQD PLAT FT SQD PLAT Co A D N Co B D N NO CHANCE Co C D D Co D N H&S Co D N

8. Small Unit Contact:

Action Friendly Enemy

<u>Province/Coord</u> <u>Date/Time</u> <u>Size/Type</u> <u>Losses</u> <u>Losses</u> <u>Initiated</u>

NO CHANGE

HEADQUARTERS

lat Battalion, 27th Marines lat Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

> 3/VHS/waw 8 April 1968

From: lat Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 080001H - 081600H APRIL 1968

- A. DIVO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plane Summary
- a. Company A. Two platoons to provide a blocking force for the 3rd Battalion 3rd ARVN Regt from vicinity YD792246 to vicinity YD785259. The remaining platoon to provide security for the fuel pumping station vicinity YD774251 and patrol route 551 and pipeline from YD777253 to YD775229.
- b. Company B. To continue to provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and Phm Bai Hue Route 1. Provide platoon security for bridge YD838176. To conduct day and night patrol/smbush activities from Company CP area and one PPB located vicinity YD838176 also provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AD. Company CP no change.
- c. Company C. Provide security for Col Co/TAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee LST ramp; bridges and MSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HOUNG River from YD/52288 to YD806514 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River from YD/54787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826511. Patrol activity in northern coastal sector TACR. Company CP no change.
- d. Company D. Provide security for SONG HOUNG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; Army Artillery Battery YD790272. Condust day and night activity in north central sector of TAOR. Company CP me change.
- e. Has Company. To continue to conduct Eattalion CP functions and improve perimeter defense positions.

4. Special Operations: Battalion (-) (Rein) continues to conduct operation outlined in SITREP 070001H - 071600H April 1968. Operation to terminate in the afternoon of 8 April 1968. Rapup on operation will be included in the 2400 SITREP.

5. Small Unit Operations:

a. Infantry Companies:

- (1) At 080950H, squad combat patrol from Company A located YD788245 received 20 rounds small arms fire from vicinity YD794246, returned fire, searched area received heavy automatic weapons fire from vicinity YD796244. Fire was returned, searched area with negative results.
- (2) At 081045H, squad combat patrol from Company A located YD793246 received small arms fire and two (2) small rockets from vicinity YD798244, resulting in 2 USMC WIA(Non MedRyac). Fire was returned and artillery and HUE-1 fire called on area. Enemy position distroyed, area searched with negative results.

6. General

a. Weather has had no effect on battalion operations during reporting period.

b. Kit Carson Report:

- (1) Number on rolls 4
- (2) Number employed 3 (1 UA from DANANG since 21 March 1968)
- (3) Attached to: 1 Company A 2 - Company C

c. Scout Sniper Report

- (1) Number on Hand 2 teams
- (2) Number employed 2 teams
- (3) Number of Kills Q VC (prior kills)

7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Unit		Patrol FT Sad Plt	Ambushes FF Scd Pl\$	S&D Ops Co	LPs	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
Co A	"D"	4 1		designation of the last of the	-	1	1
	uNu	4 '	3				-
Co B	"D"	•		1			
	"N"	2	2				
Co C	"D"			1		1	2
	11E11	2	2				
Co D	"D"	4 1					
	ıМı	4	3				
Has	۳D"		_		3		
	uMu				6		

8. Small Unit Conta	Action	Friendly	Enery			
Province/Coard	Date/Time	Size/Type			Initiated	
THUA THIEN/YD788245 THUA THIEN/YD793246	080950H 081045H	Sqd/Cbt Sqd/Cbt	0 2 WIA (HonMed)	unk unk	En cay En cay	

R. J. GRUENBERG

HEADQUARTERS
Lat Battalion, 27th Marines
lat Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/RJG/waw 082400H April 1968

CONFIDENTIAL

081600H - 082400H APRIL 1968

DAILY SITREP XXXXXXX

A. Div0 3480.lA

1. Major Operations: No Change

2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: No Change

3. Plans Summary

a. Company A. Change to Read: One plt to continue to man bridge at YD838176 and provide security for Rt 1 and pipeline in Co B's AO. One plt to establish blocking force from YD788242 to YD784238 in conjunction with 3rd Bn, 3rd Regt ARVN Operation in central sectro of TAOR. Remaining plt no change.

b. Company B. Change to Read: To remain in area of special operation and conduct detailed search of hamlet vicinity YD941247

- o. Company'.C. No Change
- d. Company D. Change to Read: One plt to establish blocking force from YD785235 to YD786229 in conjunction with ARVN forces operations. Remaining plts no change.
 - e. H&S Company. No Change
- 4. Special Operations: Co C and PF units withdrawn from operations this afternoon, Co B continues to conduct search of hamlet vicinity YD941247.

5. Small Unit Operations: No Change

6. General: No Change

7. Recap of Battalion Operations S&D Ops Ambushes Patrol LPs Scout Sniper <u>co</u> FT SQD PLAT <u>Unit</u> FT SQD PLAT D Co A N Co B D NO CHANGE N Co C D Co D H&S Co D N

8. Small Unit Contact:

Action Friendly Enemy
Province/Coord Date/Time Size/Type Losses Losees Initiated

no change

HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), MF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 9 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFINENTIAL

DAILY STREP 090001H - 091600H APRIL 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. To provide security for fuel pumping station at YB774251 and patrol pipeline and route 551 in company sector of TAOR from PPB established vicinity YD774251. Alson conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP and PPB located YD784241. Company CP, no change.
- b. <u>Company B.</u> To continue to provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and Phu Bai Hue Route 1. Provide platons security for bridge YD838176. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP area and one PPB located vicinity YD838176 also provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AO. Company CP, no change.
- c. Company C. Provide security for ColCo/TAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee LST ramp; bridges and MSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HOUNG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Patrol activity in northern coastal sector of TAOR. Company CP, no change.
- d. Company D. Provide security for SCHG HOUNG River from YD770251 m north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; Amy Artillery Battery YD790272. Condust day and night activity in north central sector of TAOR. Company CP, me change.
- e. HAS Company. To continue to conduct Battalian CP functions and improve perimeter defense positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalian CP.

i. Special Operations

a. One plateon from Company D and one plateon from Company A established a blocking force for a operation conducted by the 3rd Battalion, 3rd Regt, lat ARTH Division this date.

b. Company B continued to search area of operation conducted from
 7 = S April 1968 vicinity YD941247. No significant contact, operation terminated
 091200H.
 5. Small Unit Operations:

a. Infantry Companies

6. General

a. Weather has had no effect on battalion operations during reporting period.

b. Kit Carson Report:

- (1) Number on rolls 4
- (2) Mumber employed 5 (1 UA from DAWANG since 21 March 1968)
- (3) Attached to: 1 Company A 2 - Company C
- c. Scout Sniper Report
 - (1) Number on Hand 2 teams
 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 - (3) Number of Kills 2 VC (prior kills)

d. At 091130H ARYM personnel found 31bs THT with pull fuses on turn off valve in pipeline vicinity YD775240. THT and firing device turned over to fire team patrol from Company A. THT was blown by engineer personnel from this Battalion.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Bait		Patrol FT Sod Plt	Ambushes FF Sod Plt	SAID Opens	Scout S	n Kjer Carson	Riseking Toron Pli	IP8
Co A	"D"	1 1			1	1		
	nMa	4	3				1	
Ce B	"D"	· ·	•	1				
	нЖи	2		_				
Co C	#D#		2		1	2		
	"N"		·-			-		
Co D	пЪн	2 1					1	
	"Ha	Ā	2				_	
HAS		7	-					1
	nka ulba							5
								_

8. Small Unit Contacts: Nome

CONFIDEN

ZNY CCCCC P Ø91625Z APR 68 FM 1ST BN 27TH MARINES TO TASK FORCE X-RAY

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 091600H - 092400 APRIL 1968

A. DIVO 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. COMPANY A. CHANGE LOCATION OF ONE PPB TO YD788238 VICE YD 784241. ALL ELSE REMAINS THE SAME.

B. COMPANY B. NO CHANGE

C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE

D. COMPANY D. NO CHANGE

E. H&S COMPANY. NO CHANGE

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS:

A. COMMENCING AT Ø7Ø74ØH, 1ST BATTALON, 27TH MARINES (-) (REIN) AND THE 64TH, 65TH, AND 118TH POPULAR FORCES PLATOON CONDUCTED A SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION FROM Y0185320 SOUTH EAST ALONG THE NORTHERN COAST TO YD962236: THE SOUTHWEST YD948217 THEN NORTHWEST ALONG SOUTHERN COAST TO YD845318.

PAGE TWO MG85 CONFIDENTIAL B. AT Ø70740H COMPANY C. EROSSED THE LOD ABOARD THINKS, AND AMTRACKS. AT Ø70750H. COMPANY C LINKED WITH POPULAR FORCES UNITS WHO ALSO BOARDED THE AMTRACKS.

C. THE FIRST ELEMENT OF COMPANY B WERE LIFTED INTO LZ BIRD AND LZ HOPPIE AT Ø7Ø818H. FINAL ELEMENTS TOUCHED DOWN A Ø7Ø83ØH. COMPANY B.

ESTABLISHED BLOCKING POSITION AT 070912H.

D. AT 07425H. A UH-1E ON STATION REPORTED SEEING 20 MEN. IN. A. RICE PADDY IN THE VICINITY OF YD935233. COMPANY C CLOSED THE POSITION. THE UH-1E KILLED ONE VC AND COMPANY C CAPTURED TWO (2) VC, AND THREE (3) WEAPONS, AMMO AND GEAR.

E. COMPANY B FIRED AT TWO (2(VC RUNNING IN RICE PADDY AND KILLED

ONE. THEY CAPTURED THE OTHER.

COMPANY C LINKED UP WITH COMPANY B IN THE LZ AND SET IN A TWO COMPANY BLOCK FOR THE NIGHT. THE POPULAR FORCE UNITS ESTABLISHED BLOCKING POSITION IN THE VICINITY OF PHUONG DIEN.

G. BY Ø72000H ALL UNITS HAD A TOTAL OF 96 DETAINEES.

PAGE THREE MG85 C O N F I D E N T I A L H. AT Ø8Ø63ØH. COMPANY B MOVED TO THE VILLAGE TO THON DIEN LOC TO CONDUCT A THOROUGH SEARCH. COMPANY C COMMENCED THOROUGH SEARCH OF THON DE VO, THON TAN SA THON KHANH MY, AND THON VINH MAI AT 080700H. THE POPULAR FORCES COMMENCED THOROUGH SEARCH OF THON PHUDNG DIEN AND PHOONG DIEN AT Ø80700H.

1. NINTY-SIX (96) DETAINEES WERE DELIVERED TO INTEROGATION POINT AT 080800H. ASSISTANCE WAS REQUESTED AND RECIVED FROM TASK FORGE X-RAY ITT AND CIT UNITS.

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

J. AT Ø81600H COM PANY B DISCOVERED EIGHT (8) MALES RUNNING INTO A PAGODA. COMPANY B CLOSED THE PAGODA AND THE MALES RAN OUT THE BACK. THEY WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY COMPANY B RESULTING IN TWO (2) KIA AND FIVE (5) CAPTURED. ONE (1) MEDEVAC. K. INTELLIGENCE INDICATED THAT SOME VC WERE HIDING IN THE VILLAGE OF PHUONG DIEN. THIS RESULTED IN CONTINUING THE SEARCH WITH COMPANY B FROM 090700 UNTIL 091300H. M.

PAGE FOUR MG85 C O N F I D E N T I A L M THROUGHOUT THE OPERATION THE 12TH COASTAL GROUP AND PATROL BOAT RECONNAISSANCE GROUP PROVIDED WATERWAY SECURITY. TOTAL RECAP:

A. FRIENDLY KIA-NONE

B. FRIENDLY WIA-NONE

C. FRIENDLY MIA-NONE

D. ENEMY KIA(C)-THREE (3)

E. POW-SIX (6)

F. DETAINED - ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-THREE (123)

G. WEAPONS AND ORDANCE CAPTURED:

1. TWO (2) 7.62 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SKS RIFLES 2. ONE (1) M-16 RIFLE (NEW MODEL)

3. ONE (1) B-40 ROCKET AND BOOSTER

4. SIGNAL, ILLUMINATION PARACHUTE - TWO (2)

5. EIGHTY-EIGHT (88) ROUNDS OF 5.56MM AMMUNITION

6. ONE HUNDRED AND NINTY-EIGHT (198) ROUNDS OF 7.62MM (SHORT) AMMUNITION.

7. ONE (1) BAG POWERED THT (1/4 LB)

8. THREE (3) 1/4 BLOCKS THT

9. ONE (1) DETONATION CAP

- PAGE FIVE MG85 C O N F 1 D E N T 1 A L H. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED:

> ROUR (4) SHIRTS 1.

THREE (3) TROUSERS

SHORTS (1 PAIR) 3.

RAINCRAT AND HOOD ONE (1)

ONE (1) MAGAZINE (M-16) 5.

(1) CARTRIDGE BELT ONE 6.

(1) MEDICAL KIT 7. ONE

ONE (1) OIL AND THONG CASE 8.

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS AND PAPERS

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS A. AT 091945H, PLATOON PATROL FROM COMPANY D LOCATED YD807270 RECEIVED AW FIRE FROM YD807263. RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE, ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON ENEMY AS HE FLED TO THE EAST. B. AT Ø92120H, PLATOON PATROL FROM COMPANY D LOCATED YD809270 OBSERVED FIVE (5) VC WITH WEAPONS YD809259 AND OPENED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE. VC THREW A GRENADE WITCH WAS A DUD. VC WITHDREW TO THE SOUTH. ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON ENEMY AS HE FLED TO THE SOUTH.

PAGE SIX MG85 C O N F I D E N T I AL

6. GENERAL:

A. AT Ø916ØØH, A PLATOON FROM COMPANY A CROSSED AND IMPORTANT CANAL AND ESTABLISHED A PPB LOCATED YD788238. THIS PPB WILL AID ON THE SUBSEQUINT DISTRUCTION OF THE ENEMY POSITIONS ALONG THE CANAL. 7. RECAP OF BATTALION OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/COORD THUA THIEN/YD887278 THUA THIEN/YD889278	DATE/TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	INIT.
	Ø91945H	PLT/CBT	Ø	Ø	VC
	Ø9212ØH	PLT/CBT	Ø	Ø	USMC
BT			*		

HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), BNF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/www 10 April 1968

From: let Battalion, 27th Marines To: Task Feroe X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 100001H - 101600H APRIL 1968

- A. DAYO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: Mone
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- as Company A. To provide security for fael pumping station at YD774251 and patrol pipeline and route 551 in sempany sector of TAOR from PPB established vicinity YD774251. Also conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP and PPB located YD787259. Company CP, no change
- b. Company B. To continue to provide security for pipeline from TD865156 to TD788202 and Phu Bai Hus Route 1. Provide platoem security for bridge TD838176. To conduct day and night patrol/antesh activities from Company CP area and one PFB leasted vicinity YD838176 also provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AO. Company CP, no change.
- 6. Company C. Provide security for ColCo/RAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee LST ramp; bridges and MSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HOUNG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HJOHG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Patrol activity in morthern coastal sector of TAOR. Company CP, no change.
- d. Company D. Previde security for SONG HOUNG River from YD770251 morth along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; USMC Artillery Battery YD790272. Comment day and night activity in nearth central sector of TAOR. Company CP, mo change.
- e. Has Company. To continue to conduct Battalian CP functions and impreve perimeter security for Battalian CP.

- 4. Special Operations: None
- Small Unit Operations:
 - a. Infantry Companies
- 6. Coneral

Weather has had no effect on battalion operations during reporting period

b. Kit Carson Report

(1) Number on rolls - 4

(2) Number employed - 3 (1 UA from DANANG since 21 March 1968)

(3) Attached to: 1 - Company A 2 - Company # H45

- e. Scout Sniper Report
 - (1) Number on Hand + 2 teams

(2) Number employed - 2 teams
(3) Number of Kills - 2 WC (prior kills)

d. Conducted an MED CAP this date to the healet of THON TRUYER MAN vicinity YD781262.

7. Recep of Battalian Operations SAD Open Patrol Kit Anbushes Secret FT Sod Pla FT Sod Pla _Co_ пЪн HMH 3 Co B "D" 2 HIN 1 Ge C "D" 2 1 1 иДи Co D u Du 1 HHH 1

8. Small Unit Contacts: None

"D" nKu

Has

C. W. GIBSON Jr.



ZNY CCCCC	we continot	#11211	arm Mail
P 101627Z APR 68			, * *
FM FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH MARINE	s .		ALB
TO TASK FORCE X-RAY		TO	DIATIO
BT			Time SgiMed
CONFIDENTIAL		1017403	5-1
DAILY SITREP 1016014 - 1924794			\$-2
A. DI VO 3480.1A			9-2
1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE			5-4
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL HALT CONTACT	TO CHANG) -	Supply
3. PLANS SUMMARY			Gown O
A. COMPANY A. NO CHANGE		1110	
B. COMPANY B. NO CHANGE		HAS	BEEN SENT
C COMPANY C. NO CHANGE		1,7,10	DEFIT OFILE

D. COMPANY O. NO CHINGE

E. H AND S COMPANY THE CHANGE

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS:

A. PLATOON PATROL PASE OF A AT YO 787238 RECEIVED ONE B-40 ROCKET RD AND AUTOMATIC HONG FIRE FROM VICINITY YOTAS235 . RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM MOR. METATIVE RESULTS.

PAGE TWO MG85 C " N F I " F N T I A L BISQUAD AMOUSH COMPANY & AT YORO7191 WAS MOVING IN AMBUSH POSITION WHEN APPROX 199 ROS SIA WAS RECEIVED FROM APPROX. 4 MEN. NEGATIVE RESULTS THIS TIME . WILL CHECK ADEA FIRST LIGHT. 6 GENEPIL . E. FIRST PLT. DELTA COMPANY CONDUCTED WHEEP THROUGH HAMLET AT YD808:// WITHOUT ANY CONTACT. THIS IS THE FIRST TIME WE HAVE ENTERED THIS AREA WITH MEGATIVE CONTACT. 7. ECAP OF BATTALION OPEATIONS: NO CHANGE 8 SMALL UNIT CONTACT : PINVINCE/COORD DATE/TIME ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED SIXE/TYPE LOSSES LOSSES THUA THIEN 1019334 PPR ENEMY NONE NONE

SOUAD AMA

NONE

1021594

THUA THIEN BT GP--4

COPY & UT Z COPIES

NONE

ENEMY

CONFIDENTIAL





HEAD WARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), PMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/zje 11 Apr 1968

From: lat Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-Ray

COMPTEMBLAL

- Tar. .

DAILY SITREP 110001H-111600H April 1968

- A. Div0 3480,1A
- 1. Major Operations: None.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None.
- 3. Plans Summery
- a. Company A. Two platoen augmented with 1 platoen from Company C to conduct special operation in central sector of TACR (see 1/27 Operation Order 2-68). Remaining platoen to provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251, patrol pipe line and route 551 in company sector of TACR and man PPB vicinity YD787239. Company CP. no change.
- b. Gammany B. Two platoons (rein) to conduct special operations in the central sector of the TACR. Due to unforseen circustances, Company B will assume the mission of the 3rd Bn, 3rd Regiment, 1st ARVE Division as shown in 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operation Order 2-68. Remaining platoon to provide security for pupeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and PHU BAI to HUE Route 1. Provide security for bridge TD838176. Provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AG. Company CP, no change.
- Gompany C. To provide one plateon to Company A and one plateon to Company D for special operation (see 1/27 Operation Order 2-68). Remaining plateon to provide security for GolGo/TAM MY complex; civilian/ Section LST ramp; bridges and MSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SCHG HUCHG River from YD752288 to YD806514 along north bank; along south bank SCHG HUCHG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Company CP; no change.
- d. Company D. Two platoons augmented with 1 platoon from Company G to conduct special operation in central sector of TACR (see 1/27 Operation Order 2-68). Remaining platoon to provide security for SCHG HOUNG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; route 551 from YD779254 to YD610295; USHG Artillery Battery YD790272. Company CP, no change.
- e. Has Company. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and fearty-openineter defense positions. Provide perimeter security for





- 4. Special Operations: Mone.
- 5. Small Unit Operations:
- a. Infantry Companys At 110105H, Platoon ambush located YD807266 from Company D received 100 rounds small arms fire from vicinity YD807264. Artillery fire mission called, enemy fire ceased. Searched area at first light with negative results.
- 6. General:
- a. Weather has had no effect on battalion operation during reporting period.
 - b. Kit Carson Report
 - (1) Number on rolls 4
 - (2) Number employed 3 (1 UA from DAMANG since 21 March 1968)
 - (3) Attached to: 1 Company A 2 - Company H&S
 - 6- Scout Sniper Report
 - (1) Number on hand 2 teams
 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 - (3) Number of kills 2 VC (prior kills)
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Uni			Patrol FT Sod Plat	Ambushes FT Sqd Plat	SaD Ops Co IPs	Scout <u>Sniper</u>	Kit Carson
Co	A	D	5 1			1	1
		N	4	3			
Co	B	D	2				
		H	7	8			
Co	C	D	2			1	
		N	2		•		
Ço	D	D	4				
		N	4	2			
HA	SC o	D	·			3	
		n	•			6	

8. Small Unit Contacts:

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Size/Type	Fosses Extendia		Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD76824	5 110105H	Plat/Amb	0	Unk	Energy

C. W. GIBSON, JR.

CONFIDENTIAL



CO.

		SgtMai
DE MG85 NR Ø11		S-1
ZNY CCCCC		\$-2
R 111615Z APR 68		S-3
FM FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH	MAR	\$-4
TO TASK FORCE X-PAY		My Supply_
BT		Comm O.
CONFIDENTIAL		100
DAILY SITREP 1116714 - 112	4 JH	EU82171 5
A. DIVO 3480.7A	11	6486
1. NO CHANGE	11/	
2. NO CHANGE	,	
3. PLANS SUMMARY		
A. B. NO CHANGE	THAT BEEN OF	
CT NO CHANGE	HAS BEEN S	LNI
D. NO CHANGE	IIVO DEFIL O	LIVI
E. NO CHANGE		
4. NONE		
5. ADD		
A. 111600H 5 MAN RECON TEAL	M "A" COMPANY AT YE	789243 RECEIVED
AUTOMATIC WPNS FIRE FROM E	STIMATED 5 VC YD 79	90243 RETURNED FIRE WITH
S/A 2 USMC VIA. ENEMY CASU	AT THES UNKNOWN.	
B. 111734H PLT(-) COMBAT PASS A AND AUTOMATIC WPNS FIRE	AIRU "A" COMPANY A	41 YD /96247 RECEIVED
RESULTS. 1 USMC WIA.	= FRUM YU /9524/ , 1)	RETURNED FIRE NEGATIVE
C. 111937H SQUAD SECURITY	DATEON OFFITA COMOSA	OF AT WEST TATABLE THE
AMBUSHED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY	Y SOUND FIRE WAR I	NY AT TU 797290 WAS
MISSION CALLED. I HEMO KIA	THEMY CACHAGITIES	MEC AMED AMED ARTA
D. 112010H PPB "A" COMPANY	AT YO 786238 63.38	Sold S. DOIND INCOMING
60MM FIRE. ALL DUDS	At (1 7 7 7 7 2 2 3 4 7 5 3 C	SOUTH S NOTING THEORING
6. GENERAL		
A. ONE 81 MM MOR SECTION DE	TACHED FROM "C7 COM	TA YNK GN
COLCO COMPLEX AND ATTACHED	TO "R" COMPANY FOR	R COVERAGE OF POLITE NR
ONE.		. 40,514,75 01 1/0015 14:1
7. RECAP OF BATTA		
ION OPERAT	TIONS	
NO CHANGE	·	
8. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:		
PROVINCE/COORD DATE/TIM		PE FRIENDLY LOSSES
THUA-THIEN 1116724	5 MAN RECON	2 : W A
THUA-THIEN 111734H	PLT(-) COMBAT	IWIA

ENEMY LOSSES

THUA-THIEN

HUA-THIEN

INITIATED

112317H

1119304

ENEMY S

UNK NONE GP-4 ENEMY ENEMY

87

UNK

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

SQUAD SECURITY

CONFIDENTIAL

1 KIA

NONE

PATROL

PATROL

opa

HEADQUARTERS lst Battalion, 27th Marines lst Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/rjc 12 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 120001H-121600H April 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: Nome.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None.
- 3. Plans Summary:

9 1

- a. Company A. Two platoons augmented with 1 platoon from Company C to continue to conduct special operation in the central sector of TAOR (see 1/27 Operation Order 2-68). Remaining platoon to provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251, patrol pipeline and route 551 in company sector of TAOR and man PPB vicinity YD787239. Company CP, no change.
- b. Company B. Two platoons (rein) to continue to conduct special operations in the central sector of the TACR. Due to unforseen circumstances Company B will assume the mission of the 3rd Bn, 3rd Regt, 1st ARVN Div as shown in 1st Battalion, 27th Marines Operation Order 2-68. Remaining platoon to provide security for pipeline for YD865156 to YD788202 and PHU BAI to HUE Route 1. Provide security for bridge YD838176. Drovide reaction force for CAP units located in their AC. Company CP, no change.
- c. Company C. To provide one platoon to Company A and one platoon to Company D for special operation (see 1/27 OpO 2-68). Remaining platoon to provide security for COLCO/TAM MY complex; civilian/Seabee LST ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Company CP, no change.
- de. Company D. Two plateons augmented with 1 plateon from Company C, continue to conduct special operation in central sector of TAOR (see 1/27 Opo 2-68). Remaining plateon to provide security for SONG HUONG River From YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; USMC Artillery Battery YD790272. Company CP, no change.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve perimeter defense positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.

4. Special Operations: Commencing at 120800 April 1968, 1st Bn, 27th Mar conduct offensive operations in the ar a adjacant to, and south of, Route 552. Company B (Rein) approached the area from the south and moved from east to west on the south side of the canal in Company A zone of action. Their movement preceded that of Companies A and D and intended to draw enemy attention to the east. Companies A and D attacked from west to east moving across Line of Departure approximately one hour after Company B initiated action. When weather permitted air units screen flanks and denied enemy forces egress from pocket created by movement of ground forces.

5. Small Unit Operations:

a. Infantry Company

- Late (1) At 112305H Company B CP located YD808188 received 1 grenade Entry and 20 rounds small arms fire from outside perimeter position resulting in one USMC WIR (med-evac). Returned fire and searched area with negative results.
- (2) At 120915H Company A one Battalion (-) S&D observed 1 armed VC vicinity YD791239. Took VC under fire, searched area, finding 1 female I.C. WIA (med-evac)
- (3) At 121000H Company B on Battalion (-) S&D located YD813238 r received 100 round small arms fire from vicinity YD812245. Returned fire and manuevered to close with enemy, searched area with negative results.

6. General:

a. Weather has decrease visibility and hampered movement during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson Report

- (1) Number on rolls 3
- (2) Number employed 3
- (3) Attached to: 1-Company A 2-Company D

c. Scout Smiper Report

- (1) Number on hand 2 teams
- (2) Number employed 2 teams
- (3) Kills to date 2 VC (prior kills)

7.	Rec	ap	\mathbf{of}	Battalion Operations					_		
		*		Pat	trol	Amb	ushes	S&D Ops		Scout	Kit
	Un:		D	FT Sc	d Pla	t FT So	d Plat	Co	LPs	Sniper 1	Carson
			N	. 1	<u> </u>			1	rus 11 to	1	1
٠.	Co	BB	Œ					1			
			N					1			
	Co	C	D		Ĺ			1			
			N		l			1			
	Co	D	D	:	2			1		1.	2
	Н	မ	D		2				3	1	2

8. Small Unit Contact:

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Friendly Losses	Losses	Initiated
*THUA THIEN/YD808188	112305H	Co/CP	1 WIA	0	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD791239	120915H	Co/S&D	1 (IC)WIA	0	USMC
THUA THIEN/YD813238	121000H	Co/S&D	4 WIA	0	Enemy
			(1 Evac (5 Mino		

YSTUB BIAJ K

C. W. GIBSON, JR.





HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/RJG/waw 12 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 121600H - 122400H APRIL 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: No Change
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: No Change
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. (-) Add. Continuing special operation, continue the attack to the east in the southern protion of AO. Cross LOD 130730H The LOD is established at phase line Red.
- b. Company B.(-) Add. Continuing special operation, procede and establish blocking position in the extreme eastern edge of AO. Leave present position at 130500H, in blocking position by 130730H.
 - c. Company C. No Change
- d. Company D.(-) Add. Contining special operation, dispatch one platoon at 130530H to establish blocking position from YD815254 to YD823254, remainder of Company to continue the attack eastward in the northern sector of AO. Cross LOD 130730H. The LOD is established at phase line Red.
 - e. H&S Company. No Change
- 4. Special Operations: No Significant Contacts
- 5. Small Unit Operations: No Change
- 6. General
- a. Il detainees and 6 innocent civilians have been brought to this CP from the special operation area. Also a large amount of millitary equipment has been captured.





- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations: No Change
- 8. Small Unit Contact: No Change

C. W GIBSON Jr.





HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF PPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/rjo 13 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 130001H-131600H April 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None.
- received heavy automatic weapons, small arms, rockets and mortar fire from the north and east. Resulting in 2 USMC KIA and 11 USMC WIA. Returned fire and attempted to close with the enemy receiving heavy fire from all directions. Company pinned down returned fire and called in artillery. Company A and Company D commenced attack to go to the aid of Company B. At 150913H Company A vicinity YD817243 received heavy fire from east, resulting in 1 USMC WIA. called in artillery and continued to advance eastward. At 130928H. Company D encountered mines and booby traps in vicinity Y0820244 slowing down their advance. At 130952H. Company A continued advance to vicinity YD822239 and received extremely heavy automatic weapons, small arms and rocket fire. resulting in 1 USMC KIA and 9 USMC WIA, from the north, south and east which pinned them down making them unable to continue advance. Artillery mission was called, aftery mission was completed company was still unable to advance. At 131048H ONTOS deployed through Company D to support Company B, which was still pinned down. At 131050H Company # deployed to assist Company A. At 131123H ONTOS located vicinity YD826240 on way to support Company B received eperatic small arms fire, continued to advance. Company B and Company A continued to receive heavy fire and still were pinned down. At 131135H Company D linked up with Company A vicinity YD822241, all units continued to receive heavy to sparatic fire. Artillery missions continued on enemy positions. Friendly elements continued to return fire and regrouping, Company B still **⊕urrounded and pinned down.** At 131343H Company C platoon and ONTOS in position on north side of river to support Company B, at 131407H Company B made contact with platoon from Company C and ONTOS, attempting to collect casualties and withdraw to the north to La for med-evac. At 131343H Company B. Company Commander became a WIA. Still receiving fire from all directions. Company B continued withdrawal attempt. Company A continuing to receive automatic weapons and rocket fire from vicinity YD824234, still pinned down

Significant Small Unit Contacts: At 130821H Company B located YD833238

- 3. Plans Summary:
- a. Company A. Two platoons augmented with 1 platoon from Company C to continue to conduct special operation in the central sector of the TAOR (see 1/27 OpO 2-68). Assaining platoon to provide security for fuel pumping station





at YD774251, patrol pipeline and route 551 in company sector of TAOR and man PFB vicinity YD787239. Company CF, no change.

- b. Company B. Two plateons (rein) to continue to conduct special operations in the central sector of the TAOR. Remaining plateon to provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and PHU BAI to HUE Route 1. Provide security for bridge at YD838176. Company CP, no change.
- c. Company C. Continue to provide one platoon to Company A and Company D for special operation. Remaining platoon to provide security for COICO/TAM MY complex; civilian/SeaBee LST Ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD752288 to YD806514 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River YD754787 to YD812304; and security for recute 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Company CP, no change.
- d. Company D. Two plateons augmented with 1 plateon from Company C continue to conduct special operation in the central sector of the TAOR. Remaining plateon augmented with heavy detachment of tank to provide security for SONG HUONG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; USMC Artillery Battery YD790272. Company CP, no change.
- e. H&S Company. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
- 4. Special Operations: See Significant Small Unit Contacts.
- 5. Small Unit Operations:
- a. <u>Infantry Company</u>. (Late Entry) At 122320H Company A search and destroy operation located YD\$10247 received 15 rounds 60mm mortars and H-79 rounds from vicinity YD\$08247, called artillery mission on enemy position, enemy fire cased. Area searched with negative results.
- 6. General:
 - a. Weather has slightly hampered movement during the reporting period.
 - b. Kit Carson Report
 - (1) Number on rolls 3
 - (2) Number employed 3
 - (3) Attached to: 1 Company A 2 - Company D
 - c. Scout Sniper Report
 - (1) Number on hand 2 teams
 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 - (3) Kills to date 2 VC (prior kills)



7. Recap of Battalion Operations:

		Patro	51	Ambushes	S&D Ops		Scout	Kit
Unit		FT Sqd	Plat	FT Sqd Plat	Co	LPs	Sniper	Carson
CO A	D	2			1		1	1
	Ħ	2			1		1	1
Co B	D	1			1			
	N	1			1			
Co C	D	2			1			
	N	1			1			_
Co D	D	2	1(-)		1			2
	И	2			1			2
H&S Co	D					3		
	N					17		

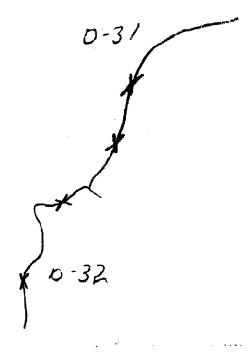
8. Small Unit Contact:

DESTI WILL CONTOROU.		Action	Friendly	Enemy	
Province/Coord	Date/Time	Size/Type	Losses	Losses	Initiated
*THUA THIEN/YD810247	122320日	Co/S&D	0	Unk	dnemy
THUA THIEN/YD817243	130821H	Bn(-)/S&D	3 KIA	Unk at	
to	to	. • • •	21 WIA	Fresent	Enemy
YD832237	131600Н				

C. W. GIBSON, JR.

DAY ACTIVITIES APRIL 1968

30 +



+ OPERATION NAME # 2

84

Night Actives
13 April 55
30+

CONFIDENTIAL

H-2502

ZNY CCCCO P 131705Z APR 68 FM FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH MAR TO TASK FORCE Y-RAY BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL.
DAILY SITREP 1316774 TO 1324474 APRIL 1963

A. DIVO 3487.1A

) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE TO SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

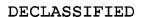
BY 1314074 COMPANY D WAS WITHOUT OFF CERS AND FRAGMENTED INTO THREE POSITIONS. TWO SOUTH OF AND ONE WORTH OF THE CANAL IN VICINITY YD 832239. THE BATTALION COMMANDER PROCEEDED TO SCENE AND MOVED AN ADDITIONAL PLATOON FROM COMPANY D TO REINFORCE THE ONTOS PLATOON AND INFANTRY PLATOON FROM COMPANY C AT 1315544 MOUNDED FROM B COMPANY WERE. EVACUATED FROM NORTH OF THE CANAL. THEN TRYING TO MAINTAIN CONTACT CONTACT WITH COMPANY B FROM WORTH OF CANAL. AT 1315544 FIXED WING ARRIVED ON STATION. COMPANY A POSITIONED VICINITY PL DRANGE SOUTH OF CANAL AND RECEIVING HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIFT. COMPANY D ON PL DRANGE NORTH OF CANAL AND PROVIDING FIRE SUPPORT FOR COMPANY A. AT 13164041 OUR SITUATION REMAINED A STALEMATE. DECISION MADE TO ATTEMPT HELL.

PAGE TWO MG85 NR721 CONFIDENTIAL

SOUTH OF CANAL AND TO MOVE REMAINING COMPANY 3 PERSONNEL TO JOIN ONTOS AND INFAMIRY ELEMENTS TO THE MORTH, ADDITIONAL FLYD WING SUPPORT WAS REQUESTED AT 1316594 DIRECTED SON SHIPS ON AN ENEMY MACHINE SUN POSITION WHICH WAS PREVENTING COMPANY S FROM MITHORAWING. AT 131799H INFANTRY FLEMENTS IN BLOCKING POSITION NORTH OF CANAL MOVED ACROSS TO RELIEVE PRESSURE ON COMPANY B. AT 131706H ADD TONAL SECTION OF FIXED WING AIR APRIVED ON STATION, DROPPED ORDNANCE IN SUPPORT OF COMPANY B. AT 1318154 EVACUATION BY HELD OF COMPANY 3 WIA'S AND APPROXIMITELY SO PERSONNEL FROM SOUTH OF CANAL WAS COMPLETED. THE 60 FERSONNEL WERE HELD LIFTED TO THE RATTALION AND THE YOUNDED TO MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCIES. REMAINDER OF COMPANY B AND REINFORCEMENTS THEN MOVED NORTH TO CONSOLIDATE WITH ONTOS AND BEGAN METURN TO THE PATTALION OF VICINITY ROUTE 55%. THE PLATOON FROM COMPANY C AND THE PLATOON FROM COMPANY D WERE BOTH RETURNED TO THE COMPANY D POSITION ENROUTE. AND BY 1320004 COMPANIES A AND D POSITIONS WERE CONSOLIDATED IN PERIMETER DEFENSE. CP POSITIONS LOCATED Y0817243 AND YD818245 RESPECTIVE'. AT 1327374 COMPANIES A AND D NIGHT DEFENSIVE PLANS COMPLETED. AT 1321154 THE CATTALLON COMMANDER WITH ELEMENTS OF COMPANY ? (.) . " ONTOS AND THE 81MM MORTAR PLATOON (-) REACHED THE BATTALION CO. REORGANIZATION AND ASSIGNING OF SECURITY

PAGEL OF 3 MICES

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES





CONFIDENTIAL

POSITIONS TO COMPANY B THEN BEGAN.

3. PLANS SUMMARY

AT CO A - FROM ITS PRESENT OF YD818244-COMMENCE PATROL ACTIVITY
TO THE EAST AND WEST REMAINING SOUTH OF THE CANAL. BE PREPARED TO
CONTINUE AXIS OF ADANCE TO THE EAST IN TRACE OF HEAVY SUPPORTING
ARMSTONE PLATOON TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR FUEL PUMP STATION
YD774251 PATROL PIPELINE AND ROUTE 551 IN COMPANY SECTOR OF TAGR
FROM PF3 VICINITY YD 787234.

B. CO E - RETURN TO CP YD 808188 CAN COMMENCE REMRGANIZATION.

CT CO C - NO CHANGE

O. CO D - FROM ITS PRESENT CP YD 219246 COMMENCE PATROL TO THE EAST AND WEST REMAINING NORTH OF THE CANAL. BE PREPARED TO CONTINUE AXIS OF ADVANCE TO THE EAST IN TRACE OF HEAVY SUPPORTING ARMS. REMAINING PLATOON AUGMENTED WITH HEAVY SECTION OF TANKS TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR SONG HUONG RIVER FROM YD 770251 NORTH ALONG TRACE OF RIVER TO INCLUDE WESTERN BANK TO YD 769317. ROUTE 551 FROM YD 779254 TO YD 810295. USMC ARTILLERY BATTERY YD 790272. COMPANY CP. NO CHANGE.

E. H&S CO - NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS

PAGE FOUR MG85 NR021 C O N F 1 D E N T A 1 1 SEE SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. PARAGRAPH 2. BATTALION (+) WILL CONTINUE TO EXECUTE OPERATION ORDER 2-68; SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS:

SEE SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. PARAGRAPH 2.

5. GENERAL: ADD

D. NINE ARTICLARY MISSIONS FIRED IN SUPPORT OF UNITS EXPENDING A TOTAL OF 143 ROUNDS OF MIXED TYPES AND FIRES."

ETIAIR SUPPORT PROVIDED INCLUDED 3 SECTION MESSIONS FOR FIXED WING AIRCRAFT. OR MISSIONS FOR UH-1E GUNSHIPS. 3 MEDEUVAC HELOS WHICH SHUTTLED WIA'S. HELO RESUPPLY (1907 LRS) AND ONE HELO USED FOR A AIR COMMAND.

F. THE MAJORITY OF THE ENEMY ENGAGED SO FAR DURING THIS OPERATION WERE WEARING DARK GREEN UNIFORMS.

THEY WERE WELL EQUIPPED. SOME CARRIED GAS MASKS. SOME WORE HELMETS AND FLAK JACKETS. THEY WERE WELL DISCIPLINED UNDER FIRE AND WERE AGGRESSIVE. NO PATCHES OR OTHER UNIT INSIGNIAS WERE NOTICED ON CLOTHING. THE ENEMY FOUGHT FROM BUNKERS. TRENCHES AND FIGHTING HOLES POSITIONED ALONG BOTH SIDES OF THE CAMAL THAT RUNS PARALLEL TO AND 300 TO 500 METERS SOUTHOF ROUTE 552. THE ADJACENT HAMLETS WERE ALSO WELL FORTIFED.

ENEMY HEAPONS INCHASED AT AND GOINM MORTARS, ROCKETS (POSSIDLY B-43)

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES



CONFIDENTIAL





CAL MACHINEGUNS AND SMALL ARMS AND AUTOMATIC MEAPONS. THE MAJORITY OF INNOCENT CIVILIANS QUESTIONED STATED THAT PLATOUR SIZED (30 TO 59) UNITS OF VC AND NVA HAVE BEEN ENTERING THE HAMLETS OF YUAN HOA VIC YD797240. CONG LUONG VIC YD 804246 AND DUONG MONG VIC YD 805247 DAILY AT APPROY 1400 TO 0600 AND LEAVE AT APPROX 1800 TO 2000 AT NIGHT. WHEN THEY LEAVE THEY RETURN EAST TO THE HAMLETS OF GIALE CHERH YO 815243 AND CHO SAM YD832238 J' EVALUATION:

IN CONSIDERATION OF THE INFORMATION AND PAST AND CURRENT INTELLIGENCE. IT IS PROPABLE THAT THE MAJORITY OF THE ENEMY FIGHTING IN THIS AREA ARE NVA.

IT IS ALSO PROBLABLE THAT JUDGING FROM THEIR DETERMINATION TO KEEP FRIENDLY FORCES OUT OF THIS AREA. THEY ARE PROTECTING AND GUARDING SOMETHING OF VITAL IMPORTANCE TO THEM IN THIS AREA SUCH AS A TROOP STAGING AREA. LOGISTICAL STAGING AREA OR SOME FORM OF BASE OF OPERATIONS AREA SOMEWHERE EAST OF GRID SQUARES 8226. 8225. 8224 AND 8223.

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF COMFIRMED ENEMY KIA FOR THIS OPERATION TO DATE 15 62

BASED ON PAST AND CHRRENT INTELLIGENCE IT IS ESTIMATED THAT THE

PAGE SIX MG85 NRØ21 C O N F I D E N T I A L SIZE ENEMY FORCE ENCOUNTERED WAS TWO COMPANIES. 7. RECAP OF BARRALION OPERATIONS: AMBUSHES S&D OPS PATROL LP'S COSCOUT SNIPER FT SQN PLAT FT SQN PLAT UNIT CO A D Ν CO B D N

COC D Ν Ĭ CO D D Ν HRS CO D

8 SMALL UNIT CONTACT: THE BELOW FIGURES ARE A CHMLATIVE TOTAL FROM 130001H TO 132400H APR 48NNT

ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY DATE/TIME SIZE/TYPE' LOSSES LOSSES INITIATED PROVINCE/COORD 2H KIA BN(-) (2) 62 KIA THUA THIEN 137821H 37 VIA YD 817243 TO (0) MIA 1324704 ΤŌ YD 832237 GP-4 BT

PAGES OF3 PAGES





ENEMY

HEAD WARTERS

1st Battalion, 27th Marines

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FFO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VH3/waw 14 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 140001H - 141600H APRIL 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. Two plateons augmented with one plateon from Company C to continue special operation from Company (-) CP, location to be determined, sweeping mainly to the south and east axis of advance along canal. Remaining plateon to provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251, patrol pipeline and route 551 in company sector of TAOR and man PPB vicinity YD787239. Company CP, no change.
- b. Company B. To continue reorginzation of Company and provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and PHU BAI to HUE Route 1. Provide security for bridge at YD858176. Company CB, no change.
- c. Company C. Continue to provide one platoon to Company A and Company D for special operation. Remaining platoon to provide security for COLCO/TAM MY complex; civilian/SeaBee LST Ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Company CP, no change.
- d. Company D. Two plateons augmented with one plateon from Company C to continue special operation from Company (-) CP location to be determined consantrating on the area east along canal. Remâning plateon augmented with heavy detachment of tank to provide security for SONG HUONG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; USMC Artillery Battery YD790272. Company CP, no change.
- e. <u>HAS Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Ba

Battalion CP.

- 4. Special Operations: Special Operation contuning with Company A(Rein) and Company D(Rein). Sweeping area of 13 April's contact in vicinity of YD8233 and YD8323
- 5. Small Unit Operations:
 - a. Infantry Companies.
- 6. General.
- a. Weather has had no effect of battalion operations during this reporting period.
 - b. Kit Carson Report
 - (1) Number on rolls 3
 - (2) Number employed 3
 - (3) Attached to: 1 Company A 2 - Company D
 - c. Scout Sniper Report
 - (1) Number on hand 2 temms
 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 - (3) Kills to date 2 VC (prior kills)
 - d. Weapons and Equipment capturned to date on special operation:

N-1 rifle	10	M-14 pauches	10
M-1 carbine	1	First Aid Packets	2
M-14 magazine	1	7.62mm Ammo	100 rds
Gas Mask w/Case	6	.50cal Ammo	104 rds
Flak Vests	2	Ponchos	2 `
Can teens	6	20" Loudspeaker	1
Cover, Canteen	9	Rifle Sling, M-16	1
M-14 Cartridge Belt	5	Mosquito Net	- 1
Entrenching Tool	2	Pen light	1
E-Tool Covers	. 3	Belt Suspenders	2
Helmet w/Liner	1	M3Al Mag	1

e. At 141410H Company D, Search and Distroy, found 2,000 lbs of rice vicinity YD810243, notfeasable to Evac, rice distroyed in place.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Unit		Patrol FT Sqd Plt	Ambush FT Sqd Plt	S&D Opns	LPs	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
Co A	"D"	3 2		1		1	1
Co B	и В и иЪи						
Co C	uNu uDu	1			v*		
Co D	"D"	4		1		1	2 2
H&S	"D#				3 17		

8. Small Unit Contacts: None

C. W. GIBSON Jr



3/CWG/waw 14 April 1968

From: let Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force L-Ray

COMPIDENTIAL

DAILY SITTED 141601H - 142400H APRIL 1968

- A. Divo 3480.1A
- 1. Majer Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. To provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and patrol pipeline and route 551 in company sector of TAOR from PPB established vicinity YD774251. Conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP and PPB located YD787239. Establish new PPB vicinity YD797245. Company CP, no change.
- b. <u>Company B</u>. To continue to provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and PHU BAI HUE route 1. Provide platoon security for bridge YD838176. To condust day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP area and one PPB located visinity YD838176. Provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AO. Alsonsend one platoon to COL CO/TAM MY complex for marksmanship training. Company CP, no change.
- c. Company C. Provide one platoon for security of COL CO/TAM MY complex; civilian/SeeBee LST Ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Company CP, no change.
- d. Company D. Previde security for SONG HOUNG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300; Route 551 from YD779254 to YD810295; USMC Artillery Battery YD790272. Conduct day and night activity in north central sector of TAOR. Company CP, no change
 - e. H&S Company. No change.





4. Special Operations:

a. Termination of special operation will be 150700H. All bodies were recovered from north and south of the canal.

b. Contacts

- (1) At 141607H, Company "A" and Company "D" were taken under small arms and automatic weapons fire from vicinity of YD832237. UH-1E gunships were on station and gave support. Results: 1 USMC WIA
- (2) At 141800H, a short rocket round from a UH-1E, which was in a supporting role, resulted in 3 UMC WIA.
 - c. Recap of friendly casualties: 26 KIA, 46 WIA
- 5. Small Unit Operations: No Change
- 6. General: No Change
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Unit	Patrol FT Sod Plt	Ambushes FT Sad Plt	<u>IPa</u>	Scout Sniper
Ge "A" N			2	
M "Du B			2	

8. Small Unit Contact:

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Losses		Initiated
THUA THIEN/TD010243	141607H	Bn(~)	1 WIA	UNK	Encay
THUA THIEN/YD034236	141900H	Co	None	None	

C. W. GIBSON Jr.

Daytime Lowers

32-

O-S Parket 76 34 | 14 April AcTIVITIES

C. Popline

84 |- 22 27

Night Time Perivaries 14 April

3 B-13 B-21

2 3-3C)

86 L-15 HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 27th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/rjc 15 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 150001H-151600H April 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None.
- 3. Plans Summary:
- a. Company A. To provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and patrol pipeline and route 551 in company sector of TAOR, conduct day and night patrol and ambush activities from three PPB located YD774251, YD787238 and YD798246. Company CP, no change.
- b. Company B. To provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and PHU BAI to HUE Route 1. Provide platoon security for bridge YD838176. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP area and one PPB located vicinity YD838176. Provide reaction force for CAF units located in their AO. Send one platoon to COL CU/TAM MY complex for marksmanship training. Company CP, no change.
- complex; civilian/SeeBea LST Ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Conduct Company (-) Search and Destroy operation in hamlet of THON HAI TRINH grid square YD7729. Company CP, no change.
- d. Company D. Provide security for SONG HUONG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300 and route 551 and pipeline in company sector of TAOR. Conduct Search and Destroy operation in the hamlet of THON THANH DAM grid square YD7829. Company CP, no change.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.

- 4. Special Operations: None
- 5. Small Unit Operations: None.
- 6. General:
 - a. Weather has had no effect on operations during this reporting period.
 - b. Kit Carson
 - (1) Number of Rolls 3
 - (2) Number Employed 3
 - (3) Attached to: 1 Company A 2 Company D
 - c. Scout Sniper
 - (1) Number on Rolls 3 Teams
 - (2) Number Employed 3 Teams
 - (3) Kills to Date 2 VC (prior kills)
- d. At 150107H, squad ambush from Company B was fired upon accidentally by a CAP patrol ignited the fuel in the pipeline vicinity YD814187 with M-79 round and small arms fire, fire was estinguished at 150345H. Pipeline in process of being repaired by 148th U.S. Army Pipeline Detail.
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations:

Unit FT Sqd Plat FT Sqd Plat Co LPs Sniper Carson Co A D			Patro	1	Ambushes	3&D Ops		Scout	Kit
N 1 3 2			FT Sqd	Plat	FF Sqd Plat	Co	LPs	Sniper	Carson
	Co A	D		3	2				1
Co B D 2		N	13		2				
	Co B	D	2						
N 4 3		N	-4		- 3				
Co C D 1	CoC	D	1					•.	
N 1		N	1		1				
Co D D 2 2 2	Co D	D	2	2					2
N 3 1		N	3		1				
H&3 Co D	H&3 Co	D					3		
N 17		N					17		

8. Small Unit Contact: None.

C. W. GIBSON, JR.

NFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

M-2536

3 (5) 5204 一大点点 车里

FM FERST BN TWENTY SEVENDA MAR

TO TACK FORCE 4-DAY

CONFIDENTIAL

MARLY SITREP INTAMES TO 152448Z APRIL 1949

4. DIVO 3437.14

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NOVE

2 SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

A. COMPANY A NO CHANGE

RI COMPANY B NO CHANGE

S. COMPANY C NO CHANGE

E. NO CHANGE

4 . NONE

5. 400

A. 1519559 SOC COMPAN PATROL ALEATOMPANY AT Y0787238 RECEIVED APPRIX

30 RDS SMALL ARMS FROM YD794241. RETURNED FIRE NEGATIVE RESULTS. NO

CASULTIES OCCURED.

R. 151835H PPP ALEA COMPANY AT YD 798245 RECELVED REAVY AUTOMATIC FIRE 🖙 🗀

11 ROUNDS OF 63MM MORTAR FROM YD798247; BINH MORTAR FIRE MISSION CALLED, 🗀 EMEMY FIRE CEASED! NO CASUALTIES OCCURED.

PAGE TWO MG85 CONFIDENTIAL 151930H PPS AFFA COMPANY AT YO798247 RECEIVED A ROUNDS GOMM MORTAR, NO FIR DETURNED DUE TO UMOBSERVED ENEMY 2 DEATON

DI 151630H PPB ALFA COMPANY AT YO 798247 RECEIVED HEAVY AUTOMATIC RIFLE FIRE AND 12 POUNDS 57MM POUNDS FROM N/E OF POSITION ; RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS AND 63MM MORTARS. 2 ENEMY WIA. I USMC WIA. 6. GENERAL AND

IN PESPONSE TO A REMUEST FROM NAVY PER HEAD QUARTERS. CO C(~) BEPLOYED FROM THEIR OF AT 151515H AND MOVED VIA AMTRACS TO ENGAGE REGUSPECTED ENEMY UNIT OF COMPANY SIZE AT YD9/15275; SWEFY AREA.

ATIVE CONTACT, UNCOVERED 3 TUNNELS AND NUME ROUS SPIDER HOLES: DESTROYED SAME, FOUR MCS PRESENTYRY REING CONDUCTED AT CO C CP. OPERATION TERMINATED 191915H.

7. RECAP OF BATTALION OPERATIONS : 140 ENGINE

SMALL UNIT CONTACT :

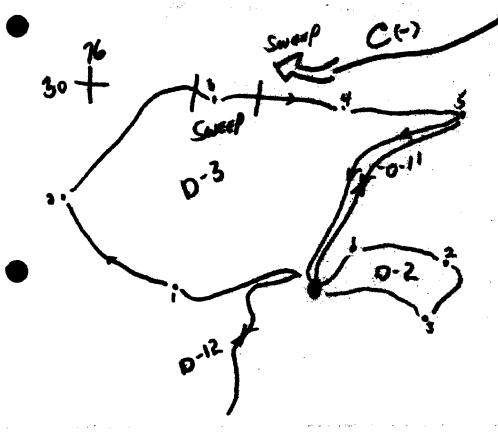
PROV/COORD	DATE/TUME	VCTION	FRIENDLY	ENEMY	CHAITINI
THUA-TIEN	151555H	CIZE /TYPE	LOSSES NONE	LOSSES NONE	ENEMY
THUA-TIEN	1519394	PPB	IWIA	S MOW	ENEMY
HUASTIEN	151835H	r page .	MUNE	NONE	ENEMY
Gentle	1519374	b kut	MONE	NONE	ENEMA
G.T.					

COPY Z OF 7 COPHS

CONFIDENTIAL MESSAGE (DUPLICATOR PAPER) 11ND-GEN 2100/2 (REV. 12-65) 0190-008-3401

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

April 16 - Payting Acres

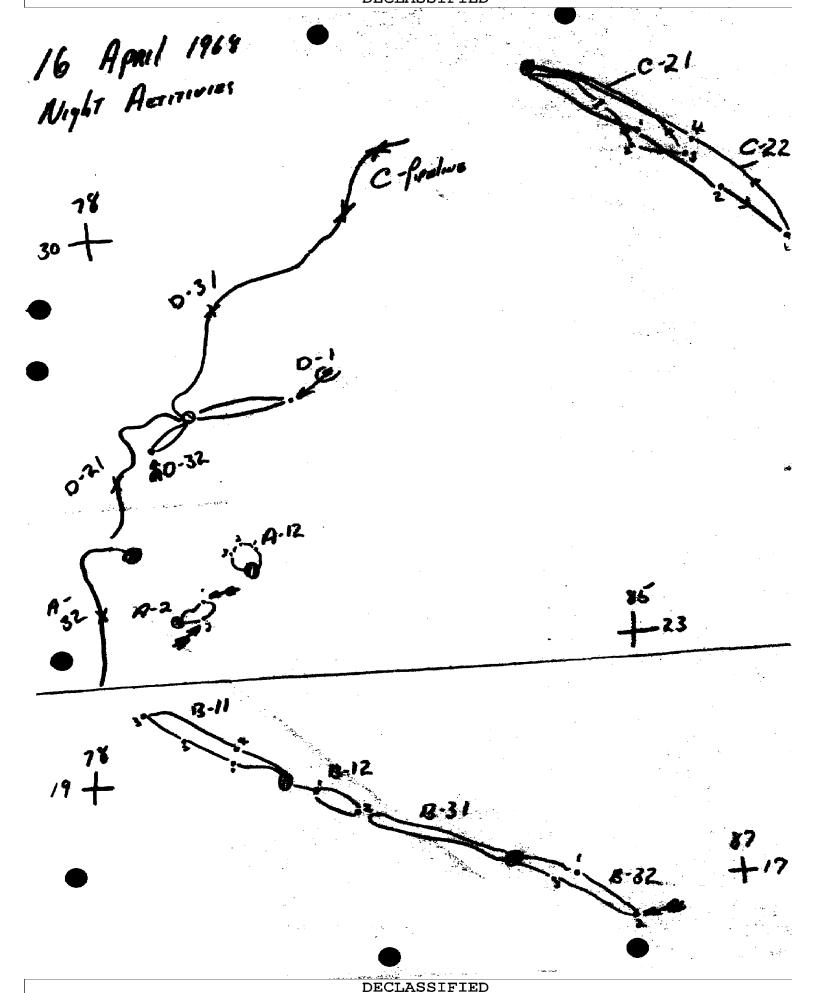


A-22

41 + 23

13-36)

DECLASSIFIED



HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VH3/waw 16 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 160001H - 161600H APRIL 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. To provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and patrol pipeline and route 551 in company sector of TAOR, conduct day and night patrol and ambush activities from three PPB's located YD774251, YDS YD487238, and YD798246. Company CP, no change
- b. Company B. To provide security for pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202 and PHU BAI to HUE Route 1. Provide platoon security for bridge YD838176. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP area and one PPB located vicinity YD838176. Provide reaction force for CAP units located in their AO. Send one platoon to COL CO/TAM MY complex for markamenship training. Company CP, no change.
- c. Company C. Provide one platosm for security of COL CO/TAM MY complex; civilian/SeeBee LST Ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD752288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Company Change.
- d. Company D. Provide security for SONG HUONG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300 and route 551 and pipeline in company sector of TAOR. Company CP, no change.
- e. <u>HAS Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
- 4. Special Operations: None



a. Infantry Companies

- (1) At 152400H, Company A PPB located YD797246 received small arms fire and two (2) grenades from vicinity YD798247 resulting in one (1) USMC WIA, MedEvac, returned fire, searched area at first light with negative results.
- (2) At 161150H, Company D, Platoon (-) combat patrol located YD809266 received sniper fire from vicinity YD809264, returned fire, searched area with negative results.
- (3) At 161315H, Company D, Platoon (-) combat patrol located YD\$99267 received 30 rounds small arms fire from vicinity YD810265. Returned fire, checked area with negative results.
- (4) At 161245H, Company B, Platoon (-) combat patrol located YD859190 received heavy automatic weapons fire from vicinity YD859196 resulting in two (2) USMC WIA, called in artillery, enemy fire ceased unable to check area due to river barrier.
- (5) At 161415H, Company D, Platoon (-) combat patrol located YD802264 received heavy automatic weapons and small arms fire from vicinity YD810265 resulting in one (1) USMC WIA, returned fire with small arms and artillery. Continuing to receive small arms fire from the south-Outil 161510.

6. General

- a. Weather has had no effect on operations during this reporting period.
- b. Kit Carson
 - (1) Number on Rolls 3
 - (2) Number Employed 3
 - (3) Attached to: 2 Company A 2 Company D
- c. Scout Sniper
 - (1) Number on Rolls 3 teams
 - (2) Number Employed 3 teams
 - (3) Kills to Date 2 VC (prior kills)
- d. At 160955H squad security from Company A apprehended man and woman carrying wounded man location YD796251. Brought them to Battalian CP for interogration.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Unit	uns			Ambushes FT Sod Plt	S&D Opns	<u>IPs</u>	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
. –	uMu uDu	4 5		2				
	нDи	í	1	4				
	uNu	4	_	2				
Co C	ייעיי	ĺ			1			
	"N"	1						
	uDu	2	2					
	"N"	4		3				
	uDu					3		
	uMu					17		

8. Small Unit Contact:

THUA THUA THUA THUA	THIEN THIEN THIEN	/YD797246 /YD809266 /YD799267 /YD859190	Date/Time 152400H 161150H 161315H 161245H	Ple/Epape Plt/Cbt Plt/Cbt Plt/Cbt	Friendly Losses 1WIA(Evo) 0 1WIA(Evo) 1WIA(Mino)	-	Initiated Enemy Enemy Enemy Enemy
THUA	THIEN,	/YD802269	161415H	Plt/Cbt	IWIA(Evo)	UNK	Enemy

C. W. GIBSON Jr.





ZNY CCCCC R 161545Z APR G9599999999968 FM FIRST BN TWENTY SEVENTH MAR TO TASK FORCE X PAY

1ST BN 27th MARINES S&C CONTROL #11-2574

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 161600H TO 162400H APRIL 68

A. DIVO 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONEL

3. PLANS SIMMARY

A. CO A - NO CHANGE

B. CO B - NO CHANGE

C. CO C - NO CHANGE

D. CO D - NO CHANGE

E. H&S CO - NO CHANGE

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE

7. RECAP OF BATTALION OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

8. SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NO CHANGE

GP=4 BT HAS BEEN SENT

CO______XO_____SgtMai______S-1______S-2______S-3______S-4____Supply______Common O

5-3

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL MESSAGE (DUPLICATOR PAPER) 11ND-GEN-2100/2 (REV. 12-65) 0190-008-3401

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

1615452 APR68



HEADQUARTERS

lst Battalion, 27th Marines lst Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/rjc 17 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 170001H-172400H April 1968

A. Div0 3480.1A

- 1. Major Operations: None.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None.
- 3. Plans Summary:
- a. Company A. Two plation in conjunction with Company and two companies of 39th ARVN Ranger Bn (in blocking position) conduct special operation. To sweep the east side of canal from YD786239 to YD788229 and east along the northern trace of canal to YD798227. Remaining platoon to remain in PPB located YD798246. Company CP, no change.
- b. Company B. Two platoons in conjunction with Company A and two companies of 39th ARVN Ranger Bn (in blocking Position) conduct special operation. To sweep west side of canal from YD786239 to YD798229, at fork of river (YD787228) cross to the east side and link up with Company A, continue the sweep of bridge and area from YD788229 to YD786239. Remaining platoon to provide security of bridge at YD838176, pumping station at YD774251 and patrol pipeline and route 551 in Company A section of TACR. Company CP, no change.
- c. Company C. To provide 1 platoon to Company D for special operation. Remaining platoons provide security of CoL Co/TAM MY complex, civilian/SeeBea LST Ramp, bridges and NSA fuel farm, civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD752288 to YD806314 slong north bank, along south bank SONG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304, and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311. Company CP, no change.
- d. Company D. Two platoon with 1 platoon from Company C and 1 platoon from PHU VANG Popular Forces, conduct Search and Destroy Operation in the hamlets of APTRIEU SON, GS YD8026 and YD8126, THON AN TRUYEN, GS YD8126 and AP DONG MIEU, GS YD8227. Remaining platoon provide security for SONG River from YD770251 north along trace of river to include western bank to YD769300 and route 551 and pipeline in company sector of TAOR. Company CP, no change.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP

- 4. Special operations: None.
- 5. Small Unit Operations:
 - a. Infantry Companies
- observed 25 armed men in khake uniforms vicinity YD799235. Called artillery mission. Unable to check area due to insufficient forces. Sunstant NR on from Suntant Routes Rutterne No Coordinates. San AN Uniformer personne on people works in Fig. (2) At 171100H Company D flatoon (-) combat patrol located YD805268 received 30 rounds small arms and automatic weapons fire from vicinity YD809263, returned fire checked out area. Continued to received sniper fire resulting in 1 WIA (med-evaced) called in more artillery. Swept area with negative results.
- (3) At 171115H Company A PPB received 30 rounds small arms fire from YD799246. Called in UM-1E gunships on area. Checked area with negative results.

6. General:

a. Weather has had no definite effect on movement during this reporting period.

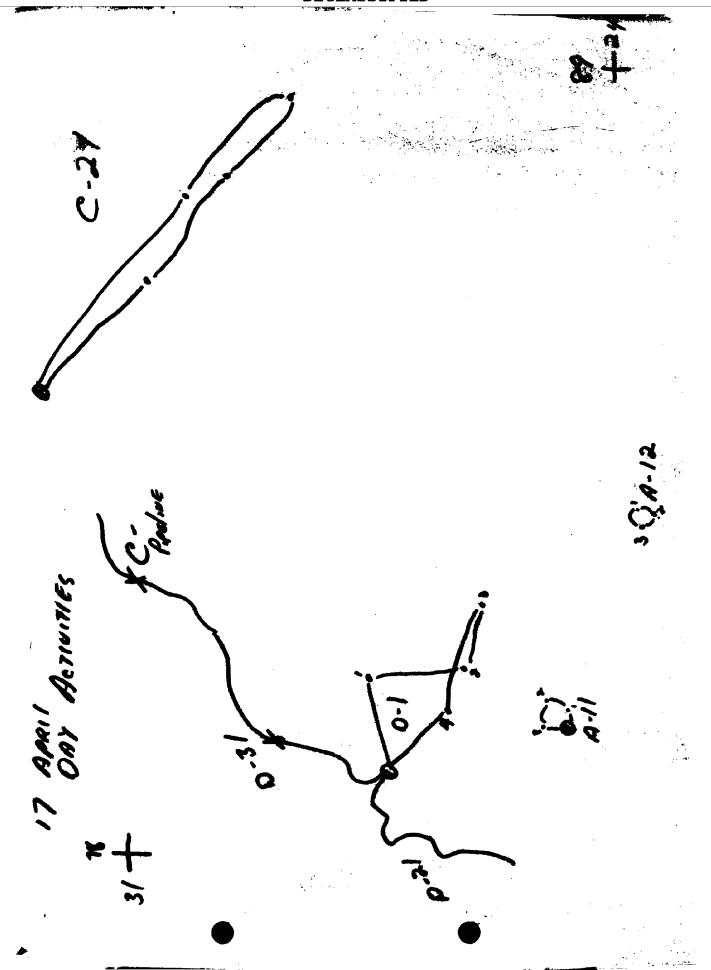
- b. Kit Carson
 - (1) Number on rolls 3
 - (2) Number employed 3
 - (3) Attached to: 1 Company A
 2 H&S Company
- c. Scout Snipers
 - (1) Number on rolls 2 teams
 - (2) Number employed 2 teams
 - (3) Kills to date 2 VC (prior kills)
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

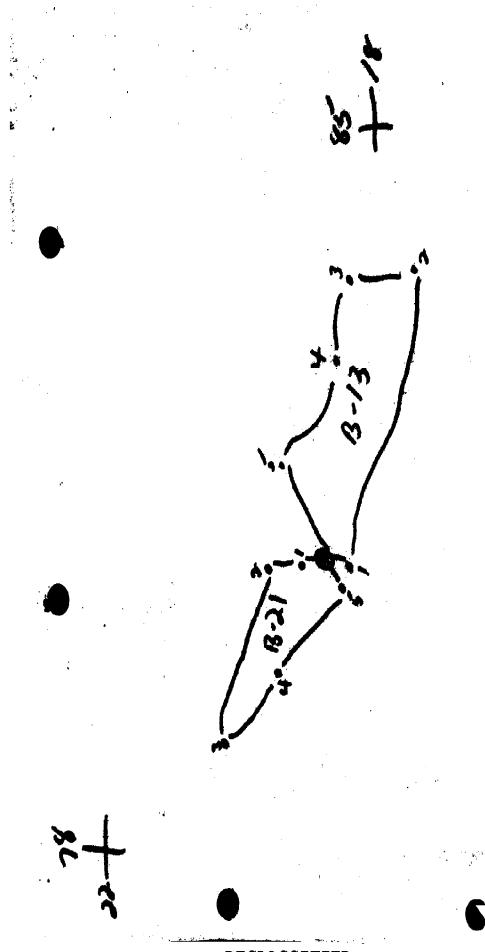
<u>Unit</u>	Patrol FT Sod Plat	Ambushes FT Sqd Plat	S&D Ops Co LPs	Scout Sniper	Kit <u>Carson</u>
Co A D	4 A	3		1	1
CoBD N	2 5 2	3			
N	- - -				
COD D N	2 1 3	2		_	
H&S CO D		2	17	1	2

8. Small Unit Contacts:

		Act ion	Friendly	Enemy	
Province/Coord	Date/!lime	Size/Type	Losses	Losses	Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD786235	171020H	Sqd/Cbt	0	Unk	USMC
THUA THIEN/YD805268	171100H	Plat/Cbt	lWIA(evac)Unk	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD797246	1 71 115H	Plat/PPB	0	0	Enemy

C. W. GIBSON, JR.





DECLASSIFIED



1ST BN 27th MARINES **\$&C** CONTROL #<u>H-257</u>7

HAS BEEN SENT

14

XO. 5gtMaj_ S-1_ **S-2** Supply. Comm O.

ZNY CCCCC - 171420Z APR 68 IM FIRST ON THENTY SEVENTH MARINED TO TASK FORCE SHAY Ē CINE 1 "ENTIAL DAILY STERRY 1716 VH - 1724 WWH APRIL 1968 LIVO 34111.1A

MNJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE 2. S.GNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: AUD: AT 171730m BATTALION OF LOCATED 7D781:49 FECEIVED - 15 ROUNDS 82 AND 60MM MORTARS FROM VICINITY 804257 RESULTING IN 4 USMC FIA. 15 WIA (EVAC). AND 10 WIA MINOR, CALLED

HU-1E ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION. SEARCHED AREA AXKOYLGUOWZMIPS DEPAR-TED WITH REGATIVE RESULTS.

3. PLANS SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

4, SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

5. SMALL INIT OPERATIONS : AUD

(1) AT 17%645H. COMPANY A PP3 LOCATED YD7J7%39 RECEIVED %ØRDS M≈79 AND 50 RCS AUTOMATIC MEAPONS HIRE FROM VICINITY YD785237; RETURNED FIRE & SEARCHED AFEA WITH NEGATIVE PESULTS

PAGE TWI MESS CONFIDENTIAL (2) AT 171655H. COMPANY A. SQUAD SECURITY PATROL LOCATED Y07M9745 ERVED 10 ARMED ENEMY VICINITY YORW1240, CALLED IN ARTHATTATTTTTTTTT

TITITITITITITITITI IN ARTILLERY, EFFECT

ON TARGET GOOD.

5. GENERAL: ADD

D. AT 171500H, SQUAD SECURITY PATROL FROM COMPANY A LOCATED ANTI-TANK MINE AT Y0796249. MINE BLOWN IN PLACE,

7. RECAP DE BATTALION OPERATIONS, NO CHANGE

B. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: ADU

PROVINCE/COOKE

ACTION DATE / TIME

FRIENDLY

ENEMY INITIATED

SIZEZTYFE LOSSES LOSSES

KHUA THIEN/Y0777239 171645H THUA THIENTYD799245 171655H THUA THIEN/YD781249 171730H

PLTYSEC SUDISEC

BN CM

Ø V

4K1A

UNK UNK

UMK

ENEMY USMC ENEMY

15WIA(EVAC)

(SCM)M)A(W@!

36.06 BY

COPY 6 OF 7 COPYED

CONFIDENTIAL MESSAGE IDUPLICATOR FARES: 11ND-GEN-2100 2 IREV. 12-65: 0190 009 3401

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

1714207/AMRLD

HEADQUARTERS lst Battalion, 27th Marines lst Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/wew 18 April 1968

13000292 April

D>6

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 180001H - 181600H APRIL 1968

A. Div0 3480.1A

1. Major Operations: None

2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None

3. Plans Summary

- a. Company A. One platoon will relieve Company C at 181700H of security mission of NSA COLCO. One platoon establish PPB vicinity YD8000251. Remaining platoon will remain in PPB YD798246. Conduct routine day and night patrol/ambush activities from the two established PPB's.
- b. Company B. One platoon provider security for Company CP, pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202, and bridge at YD838176. One squad will provide security for fuel pumping station YD774251 and patrol pipeline from YD774251 to YD775229. One platoon (-) will conduct limited day and night patrol activity from PPB YD787238. Remaining platoon OPCON Company D.
- c. Company C. OPCON 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines. Being employed as a blocking force from YD800207 to YD820205 in support of Operation Baxter Garden.
- d. Company D. One platoon remain in Company CP and provide security for the CP/Artillery fire base and the pipeline from YD810296 to YD779251. Company (-) augmented with platoon from Company B OPCON 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines. Company will be employed as a blocking force from YD795270 to YD820268 in support of Operation Baxter Carden.

4. Special Operations:

a. Company A(-) and Company B(-) with one (1) company from 39th ARVN Ranger Battalion as blocking force conduct sweep of canal from YD786239 to YD798248; no significant contact.

b. Company D(-)(Rein) with one platoon from PHU VANG Popular Forces conducted search and destroy in hamlets in grid square YD8026, YD8126, and YD8227; no significant contacts.

- 5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. Infantry Companies
- 6. General
 - Weather has had no effect on operations during this reporting period.
 - b. Kit Carson
 - (1) Number on Rolls 3
 - (2) Number Employed 3
 - (3) Attached to: 2 Company A 1 - Company D
 - c. Scout Sniper
 - (1) Number on Rolls 3 teams

 - (2) Number Employed 3 teams
 (3) Kills to Date 2 VC (prior kills)
- d. At 181300H, Company D on a search and destroy operation located approximately 3,000lbs of rice, 15 rolls of barbed wire, and one 5 HP gasoline engine vicinity YD810263 (THON TRUYEN NAM) material being transported back to Battalion CP.
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

Unit		Patrol FT Sad Plt	Ambushes FT Sad Plt	SåD Opns CO	LPa	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
Go A	u M u uDu	2		1		1	2
Co B	nNn nDu			1			
Co C	uKu uDu						
Co D	uNu uDu	2		1		1	1
H&S	uMu uDu				3 17		

8. Small Unit Contact: None

C. W. GIBSON Jr.

HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), PMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/CWG/rjc 18 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DT60

XXXXX DAILY SITHEP 181600H-182400H April 1968

1815452

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: No Change.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None.
- 3. Plans Summary:
 - a. Company A. No Change.
 - b. Company B. No Change.
 - c. Company C. No Change.
 - d. Company D. No Change.
 - e. H&S Company. No Change.
- 4. Special Operations: No Change.
 - 5. Small Unit Operations: Add
 - a. Infantry Company.
 - (1) At 181630H, Squad security patrol from Company D with four ONTOS, received 15 rounds small arms fire and one RPG rocket, from vicinity of YD809248. Resulting in 1 USMC WIA (med-evac) Returned fire with 106mm RR.
 - (2) At 181915H, platoon patrol base of Company B located at YD786239 received 2 rounds 82mm mortar and 50 to 60 rounds automatic and semi-automatic weapons fire. Returned 20 rounds semi-automatic and called artillery fire mission.
 - 6. General: During the contact at 181630H, 1 Kit Carson was WIA (med-svac).
 - 7. Recap of Battalion Operations: No Change.

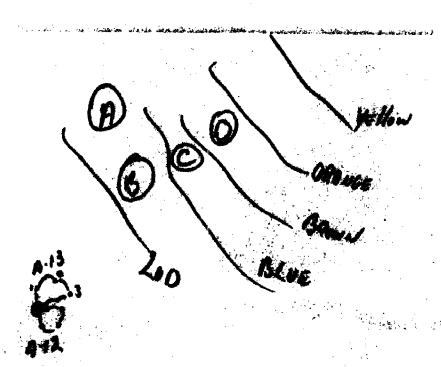
8. Small Unit Contact:

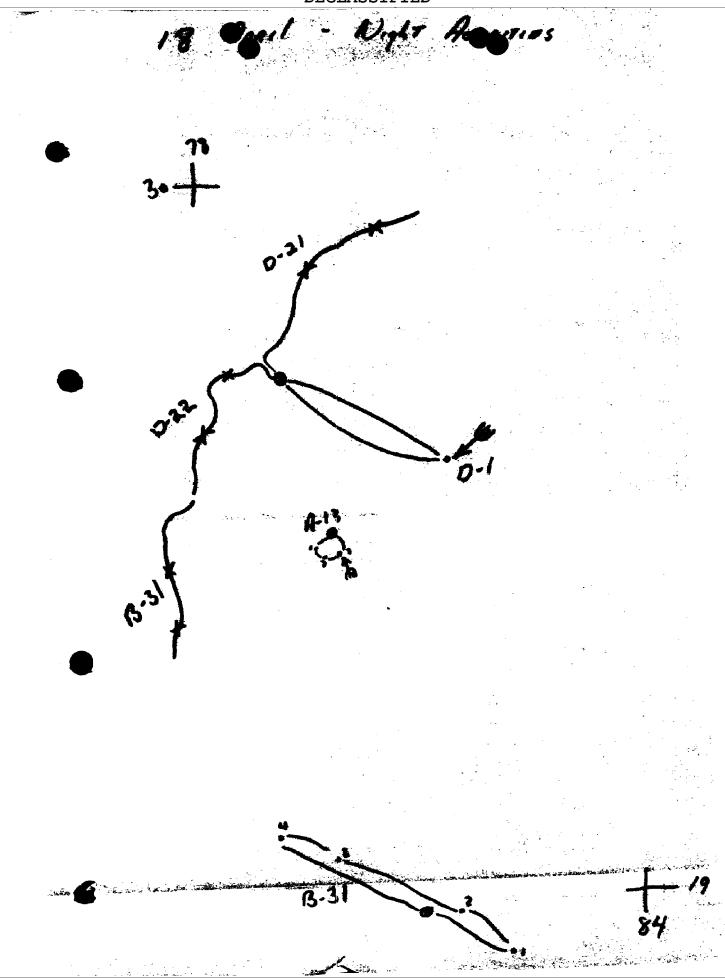
		WG f I OH	rriencry.	rational in the second of the	
Province/Coord	Date/Time	Size/Type	Losses	Losses	Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD809248	181630Н	Sqd/Sec	1 WIA	Unk	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD786238	181915Н	Plat/Sec	0	Unk	Enemy

C. W. GIBSON, JR.

18 April 1868 ...







HEADQUARTERS Let Battalion, 27th Marines Let Marine Division (Rein), PMF PPO. San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 19 April 1968

Prom: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines To: Task Force L-Ray

COMPTIMITAL

DATLY SITTEP 191600H - 192400H APRIL 1968

- A. Divo 3480.1A
- 1. Majar Operations: No Change
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: No Change
- 5. Plans Summary: No Change
- 4 Special Operations: No Change
- 5. Small Unit Operations: No Change
- 6. General: Add
- do At 191710H, a vehicle accident involving V.S. Army and civilism Vietnamese bus, accured at YD788275, resulting in 4 Vietnamese and 1 WAL KEC.
- e. At 191500, Squad size search of hamlets visinity YD822245, YD793247, YD793242, and YD791238 was conducted in response to an intelligence report of a WC platoon located in these hamlets. Results of search were negative, however, rice in excluse of 5 tons was discovered vicinity YD792248, Rice was scattered on ground and squad ambush established covering rice.
- f. At 19191CH; squad(-) IP from Company A in route to LP sight discovered 600lbs of rice vicinity ID787247. Rice to be turned over to PHE VANG District Headquarters.
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations: No Change
- & Small Unit Contacts: No Change

C. W. GIBSON Jr.

HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Bain), JMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 19 April 1968

From: 1st Bettalion, 27th Marines To: Task Force L-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 190001H - 191600H APRIL 1968

- A. Divo 3480.1A
- L. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plane Summary
- a. Company A. One platoon has security mission of NSA COLCO. One platoon at PPB vicinity YDSOCQS\$1 remaining platoon will remain in PPB YDP98246. Conduct routine day and night patrol/ambush activities from the two established PPB's.
- b. Company B. One plateon provides security for Company CP, pipeline from ID65156 to ID788202, and bridge at YD638176. One squad will provide security for fuel pumping station YD774251 and patrol pipeline from ID774251 to ID775229. One plateon (-) will conduct limited day and might patrol activity from PPB ID787238. Remaining plateon OPGON Geometry D.
- e. Gommany C. OPCON 2nd Battalien, 5th Marines. Being employed as a blocking force from YD800207 to YD820205 in support of Operation Barter Carden.
- d. Commany D. One plateon remain in Company CP and provide sequrity for the CP/Artillery fire base and the pipeline from YDg10296 to YD779251. Company (a) sugmented with plateon from Company B OPCON End Battalion, 5th Marines. Company employed as a blocking force from YD795270 to YD820268 in support of Operation Baxter Carden.
- 4. Special Operations
- a. Company C and Company D participating in operation Barter Garden, as blocking forces. Company C blocking from YD798204 to YD614201, and Company D blocking from YD790237 to YD814256 to ID885261. No significant contact.

5. Small Unit Operations

as a Infantry Companies

6. Coneral

as Weather has had no effect on operations during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson

- (1) Number on Rolls 5 (2) Number Employed 5 (3) Attached to: 2 + Company MAS 1 - Widyellyabuated 1500, 18Apr68

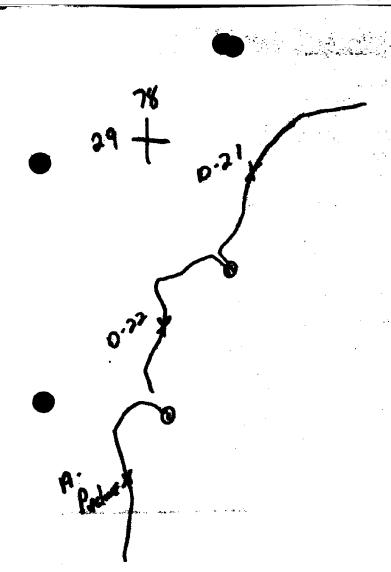
c. Scout Sniper

- (1) Number on Hells 3 teams (2) Number Employed 3 teams : 1 "C" Go, 2 "HAS" Ge (3) Kills to Date 2 VC (prior kills)

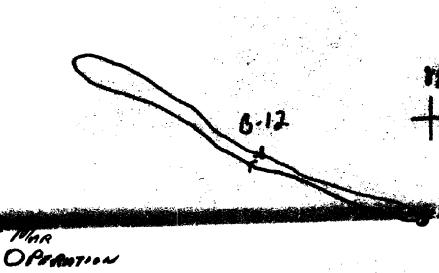
7.	Recap	of B	ettalion	a Ope					
••	•		Pater		Animahes	SAD Opma		Scout	Kit
	Unit		IT Sad	P14	ET Sed Pli		<u>lPa</u>	Sniper	Carrett
	00 A	иDи		1					
		HMM	2						
	Co B	"D"	2						
		«H»	1	1					
	Co C	HDH						1	•
		a Ha							
	Ce D	нДи							
		nHn.							

2

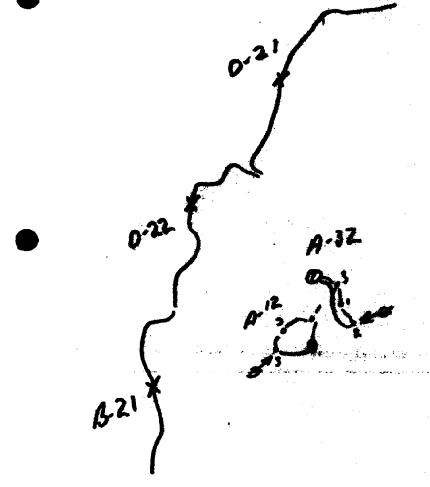
2

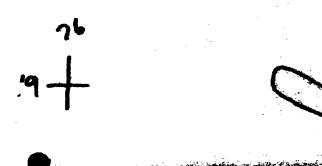


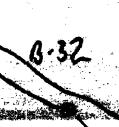












+ Operation

HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 20 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 200001H - 201600H APRIL 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. One platoon has security mission of MSA COLCO. One platoon at PPB vicinity YD800251, remaining platoon will remain in PPB YD798246. Conduct routine day and night patrol/ambush activities from the two established PPB's.
- b. Company B. One platoon provides security for Company CP, Pipeline from YD665156 to YD788202, and bridge at YD838176. One squad will provide security for fuel pumping station YD774251 and patrol pipeline from YD774251 to YD775229. One platoon(-) will conduct limited day and night patrol activity from PPB YD787238. Remaining platoon OPCON Company B.
- c. Company C. Returns to Battalion control after being OPCON 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines. Provides "BALD EAGLE" and "SPARROW HAWK" alert force.
- d. Company D. One platoon remaining in Company CP and provides security for CP/Artillery fire base, pipeline and route 551 from YD810296 to YD779251. Remainder of company augmented with platoon from Company B OPCON to 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines for Operation "Baxter Carden".
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defensive perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
- 4. Special Operations: Company D and Company C participated in Operation "Maxter Garden" by providing a blocking force (Co D) from YD790237 to YD814256 to YD825267 and (Co C) from YD828198 to YD841197.



- 5. Small Unit Operations:
 - a. Infantry Companies
- 6. General

a. Weather has had no effect on operations during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson

- (1) Number on Rolls 🕉
- (2) Number Employed 2 (3) Attached to: 1 Company A 增 - Company H&S 1 - WIA Evac 1500, 18Apr68
- c. Soout Sniper
 - (1) Number on Rolls 3 teams

 - (2) Number Employed 3 teams
 (3) Kills to Date 2 VC (Prior kills)
- d. At 201030H Company B squad security patrol heard small arms fire from hamlet vicinity YD811189, investigated found USMC truck had been fired upon. Searched area with negative results.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations

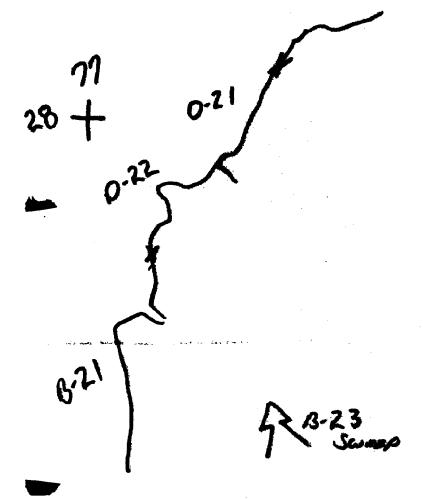
<u>-</u>		Patro		Ambushes	S&D Opns		Scout	Kit
Unit Co A		FT Sad	<u>P1t</u>	FT Sad Plt	Co	I.Ps	Sniper	Carson
	иDи	3	1				1	1
	11M11	4		1			_	
Co B	"D"	2	1				1	
	11 Mit	4		2			_	
Co C	"D"						1	
	"H"							
Co D	$^{n}D^{n}$	2						
	10 M 11	3		2				
		•						
H&S	"D"					3		
	uMu					17		

8. Small Unit Contacts: None

C. W. GIBSON Jr.

April 2

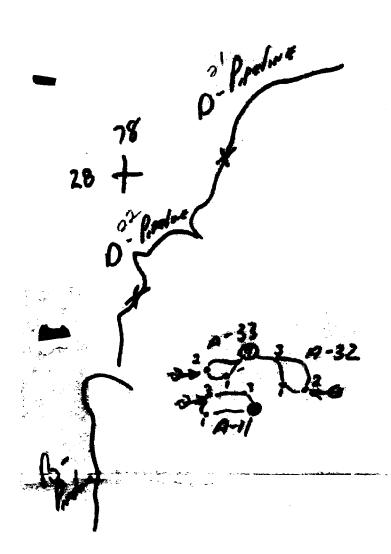
Car America



+ Operation



April 20 Abre Amore



3-18-31

+ 1



CONFIDENTIAL



1ST BN 27th MARINES S&C CONTROL # 11-2620

> ÇO. SgtMai-Supply-Comm O.

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC P 2015257 APR 48 EM FIRST PATTALLON TWENTY SEVENTH MARINES TO TASK FORCE X-RAY CONFIDENTIAL DATIY CITORED 201600H - 202400H APR YI A. nivn 3490.18

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS : NO CHANGE

E . CIGNIFICANT CMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NNO CHANGE

2. DLANG CHMMARY NO CHANGE

A. COMPANY A NO CHANGE

O. CHAPANY P. NO CHANGE

C. COMPANY C NO CHANGE

D. COMPANY D NO CHANCE

THE COMPANY NO CHANGE

R. PPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

5. SMALL UNIT OPPRATIONS:

(1) AT 202028H COA PPR SECURITY LOC YD 798245 ORSEVED MOVEMENT

VIC YD 799265 INVESTIGATED. ORSERVED MAN BUCK IN HOLE

THOEW GRENADE AT HIM . SEARCHED AREA WIMEC RESILTS

6 . FENERAL : NO CHANGE 7. DECAP OF PATTALLON OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

PROVINCE/COOPE DATE

DATE STIME

ACTION FRIENDLY STREATYPE LOSSES LOSSES

INITIATED ENEMY

THIA THIEN/YO 748245

FLT/SEC 21/2028H

HK

USMC

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES



HEADQUARTERS
lat Battalion, 27th Marines
lat Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 21 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DATLY SITREP 210001H - 211600H APRIL 1968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- A. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. One platoon has security mission of NSA COLCO. One platoon at PPB vicinity of YD804256, remaining platoon will remain in PPB vicinity of YD798246. Conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from the two established PPB's.
- b. <u>Company B.</u> One platoon supported by CAP units provide security for route 1 and pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202, and bridge at YD838176. One squad will provide security for fuel pumping station YD774251 and patrol pipeline from YD774251 to YD775229. One platoon(-) will conduct limited day and night patrol/ambush activity from PPB YD787236. Remaining platoon to establish new PPB at vicinity of YD787228.
- c. Company C. Provide "BALD EAGLE" company. 3rd platoon designated as "SPARROW HAWK" platoon.
- d. <u>Company D.</u> Provides security for pipeline, route 551, and artillery fire base. Conduct day and night patrol/ambush in company sector of TAOR.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
- Gempon. C and

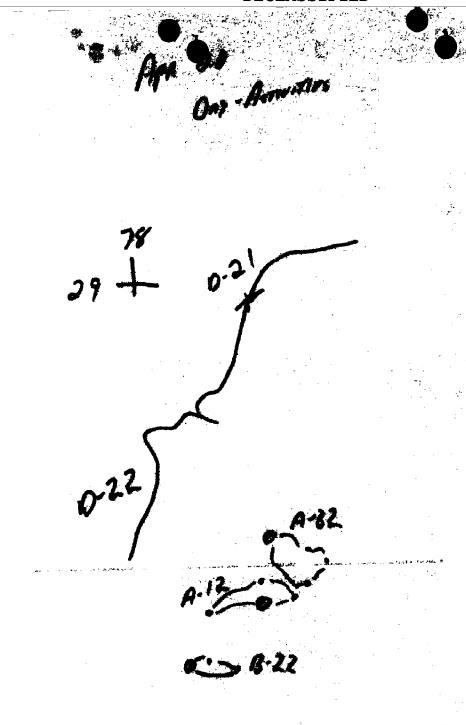
 4. Special Operations: A Company D OPCON 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines for Operation "Baxter Carden", returned OPCON this command 2110001. and Company D returned to Company CP to resume normal day and night activities. Company C argumed " Bald Confide a fitter and is lettered in the Bal.

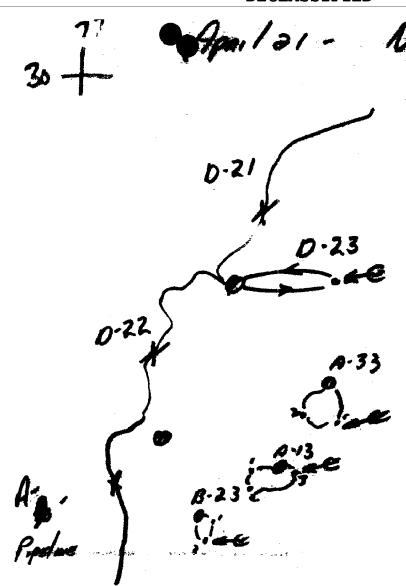
- 5. Small Unit Operations:
 - a. Infantry Companies
- 6. General
- a. Weather has had no effect on Battalion operations during this reporting period.
 - b. Kit Carson
 - (1) Number on Rolls 6
 - (2) Number Employed 5
 - (3) Assigned to: 1 Company A
 - 1 Company B
 - 3 Company H&S
 - 1 WIA Hospital
 - c. Soout Snipers
 - (1) Number on Rolls 3 teams
 - (2) Number Employed 3 teams
 - (3) Assigned to: 1 Company A
 - 1 Company B
 - 1 Company C
- d. At 210700H squad patrol from Company A located possible mortar sight vicinity YD793248, sight will be kept under observation.
- e. At 211200H, PRO unit was despatched to vicinity YD795228 in response to Task Force X-ray intelligence report.
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

LPs	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
	7	Τ.
	1	1
	1	
3		3
17		•
	<u>LPs</u> 3 17	LPs Sniper 1 1 1 1

8. Small Unit Contacts: None

C. W. GIBSON Jr.





3 33

+19

M-2687

ZNY CCCCC P 2117202 APR 58 FM FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SEVENTH MARINES TO TASK FIRCE X-RAY (ATTN: 6-3) BT CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITPEP 211000H - 212400H APRIL 1968

A . DIVO 3480 .14 1 . MAJOR NOERATIONS: NONE

2 . SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3 . DIANS SUMMARY

A . COMPANY A . NO CHANGE

6. COMPANY P. ADD: PPB ESTABLISHED 411/89H AT YD787229. HAS BEEN SENT

C . COMPANY C. NO CHANGE

D. COMPANY D. NO CHANGE

L. . HAS COMPANY . NO CHANGE

4 . SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

Se SMAIL HINIT OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

CENERAL: ADD

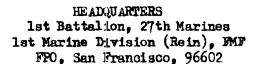
F . IN DESPOYSE TO TE XRAY MSG 182342Z APR 68 A MOBILE TRAININ: TEAM

PAGE TWO MESS CONFIDENTIA! MILE MISET ALL UNITS AN ENSTRUCT ON 1155 OF ENFANTRY COFRAM MUNITIONS ON 22 APR 68 . R. CO "B" ESTABLISHED PPB YD787227 THIS COMPLETES A SERIES OF FOUR PPB'S WHICH ARE A COMMANDING INFLUENCE OVER FOUR POTENTIAL AVEANUES OF APPROACH TO HULD THE OTHER PP3 LOCATIONS 10787239, 40798245, 4084256. H. PIPELINE OPERATIONS COMMENCED AFTER DAMAGE CAUSED BY VEHICLE ON 20 APR WAS REPAIRED. JP-2 PUMPED FROM 210800H - 2111 DOH APR 68. PIPE FINE OPERATIONS PROCEEDING SMOTHLY. 1 . AT 21153MH A SOUAD COMPAT PATROL FROM CO "A" UNCOVERED (56) 100 LPS PAGS OF SEMENT YOUW: 252 . CEMENT TRANSPORTED BACK TO CP. CEMENT WAS CIVEN TO SEA BEES FOR USE IN A VIETNAMESE ORPHANAGE. PECAP OF PATTALION OPERATIONS DATRO AMBUSHES S&D SCOUT M KIT FT SOD DIT FT SOD PLI C0 105 SNIPER CARSON

ALL CUMPANY'S NO CHANCE 8 . SMALL UNIT CONTACTS NONE MT Cp=4

COPY <u>< OF</u> <u>∠</u>COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL



3/CWG/waw 22 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 220001H - 221600H APRIL 1968

- A. Divo 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. One platoon has security mission of NSA COICO. One platoon at PPB vicinity of AV804256, remaining platoon will remain in PPB vicinity of YD798246. Conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from the two established PPB's.
- b. Company B. One platoon, supported by CAP units, provides security for route 1 and pipeline from YD865156 to YD788202, and bridge at YD838176. One squad will provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and patrol pipeline from YD774251 to YD775229. One platoon (-) at PPB vicinity YD787239. Remaining platoon at PPB vicinity YD787228. Conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from the two established PPB's.
- c. Company C. Provide "BALD EAGLE" company. 3rd platoon designated as "SPARROW HAWK" platoon.
- d. <u>Company D.</u> Provides security for pipeline, route 551, and artillery fire base. Establishes PPB vicinity of coordinates YD807265. Conducts day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB in company sector of TAOR.
- E. <u>H&S Company.</u> To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
- 4. Special Operations: None

5. Small Unit Operations:

a. Infantry Companies

(1) At 221235H, Company A security patrol located at YD798246 received M-79 and automatic weapons fire from enemy at YD799244. Returned small arms and M-79 fire, searched area with negative results.

6. General

a. Weather has had no effect on Battalion Operations during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson

- (1) Number on Rolls 6(2) Number Employed 5
- (3) Assigned to: 1 Company "A"
 1 Company "B"
 - 3 H&S Company
 1 WIA: hospital

c. Scout Snipers

- (1) Number on Rolls 3 teams
- (2) Number Employed 3 teams
- (3) Assigned to: 1 Company "A"
 - 1 Company "B"
 - 1 Company "C"
- d. Liaison with FLSG Alpha bulk fuel representatives concerning operations and security of COL CO/PHU BAI pipeline. Bulk fuel representatives were provided with an overlay of check valve numbering system and areas of proble enemy threats.
- d. All personnel received instruction on the M-17 gas mask. Gas mask drill was held in accordance with 1stMarDiv msg 071440Z Apr68. Chamber drill will be held upon receipt of CS capsules, which are on order.
- f. PHU VANG District issued tentative operational committment to the Battalion to support rice harvest operations 1 15 May 1968.
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

, •		Patrol	Ambushes	S&D Opns	T.D.	Scout	Kit
C	Unit Co A "D"	FT Sad Plt	Fr Sad Plt	Co	<u>LPs</u>	Sniper 1	Carson 1
	"N"	3	2			-	_
	Co B "D"	2				1	1
	"M"	2	2				
	Co C "D"					_	
	"Mii	7				1	
	Co D "D"	2	•				
	"N"	2	2				

DECLASSIFIED

<u>Unit</u>		Patrol FT Sqd Plt	Ambushes FT Sod Plt	S&D Opns Co	LPs	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
H&S	u Du				3 17		3

8. Small Unit Contacts:

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Losses		Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD799244	22 1235 H	Sqd/Cbt	0	UNK	Enemy

C. W. GIBSON Jr.





H-2688

5-3

CONFIDENTIAL

P 2219002 FH F1001 AN THENTY SEVENTHMAR TO CG TASK FORCE WAS LATTH: 9007 BI

CONFINE NIAL DAILY STREP 4210014-2224004 APAIL 00

A . BIVO BROWNIA

to MAJUR OPERATION: NO CHANGE

4 . ST GWYFICANT RMALL UNITS CONTACTS: NO CHANGE

S. PLANE SUMMARY

A - A COMPANY NO CHANCE

[- rompany a No chang

C . COMPANY C MO CHANGE

IN COMPANY IT NO CHANGE

E . HAY OO NO CHANGE.

HAS BEEN SENT

THE CIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: (22-AT 221300H CD A SOULD RNIPER UNITE LOT
CATED AT YOUR OZONECTEVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FRUIT VICINITY OF
YOUR 25-4 PTURNED FIRE AND SEARCHEU AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS
(3) AT 221700H CD A PPO LOCATED AT YO DIOZHO RECIEVED
APPROXIMATELY SERS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FRUM YOUTLZHO RETURNING
FIRE AND PROCEDED TO SEARCH AREA WHILE SEARCHING AREA THEY ECTEVED
HEAVY AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM THE SAME LOCATIONS THE SCULL SMIPER
HEAM SPOTTED AND KILLED TWO NYA ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON THE
AREA AND DOMM TANK FIRE DIRECTED ON THE TARGET SEARCED AREA AFTER
FIRE MISSION WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

DO SPINE DAL: SCOUT SNIPERS - 2 KILLS CONFIRMED

? . DECAP ON MATTALION OPERATIONS: NOCHAMGE

8 . SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/COORT - DATE/TIME

ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY INTITATED STREATED LOSSES LASSES

THUA THIEN/YOBIB234 22:593H SCUUT SNIPER 9 UNK ENEMY THUA THIEN/YOB:0249 221:00H PPB, 0 2(c) EMEMY

CUPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 23 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STFREP 230001H - 231600H APRIL 1968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. One plateon provides security for NSA COLCO. Remaining plateons conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with day time emphasis on rice harvest protection from two established PPB's located YD804256 and YD798246
- b. Company B. One platoon, supported by CAP units, provides security for route 1 and pipeline in southern sector of TAOR and static security for bridge at YD838176. One platoon to provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and route 551 and pipeline in the mid eastern section of TAOR. Conduct normal day and night patrol/ambush attivities from PPB located YD787239, remaining platoon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB located YD787228.
- c. Company C. Provides "BALD EAGLE" Company. 3rd platoon designated as "SPARROW HAWK" security.
- d. Company D. One plateon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with day time emphasises on rice harvest protection, from established PPB located YD807265. Remaining plateon to provide security for pipeline, Route 551 and artillery fire base in company sector of TAOR. Also, conduct day and night patrol and ambush activities from Company CP.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
- 4. Special Operations: None.
- 5. Small Unit Operations: None.

General:

Weather has had no effect on Battalion Operations during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson:

- (1) (2) Number on Rolls - 6
- Number Employed 5
- Assigned to: 1 Company A
 - 2 Company B
 - 3 Has Company
 - 1 WIA (Hospital)

Scout Sniper:

- Number on Rolls 3 Teams
- Number Employed 3 Teams
- Assigned to: 1 Company B
 - 1 Company D
 - 1 H&S Company
- (4) Kills to Date 4 (prior kills)
- d. Daylight activities of Company A and Company D placed emphasises on rice harvest protection in the PHU VANC sector of TAOR by providing security and prevention of unauthroized removal of rice from area.
- e. At 231100H Company A, patrol for rice denial, shot and killed a female Vietnamese at YD796247. A Serious Incident Report will be submitted.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations:

•		I	atrol	- A	mbus	ne s	S&D Ops		Scout	Kit
Unit		FT	Sqd P	lat FI	Sad	Plat	Co	LPs	Sniper	Carson
Co A	D		3	1						1
	N		2		2				_	
Co B	D		5						1	1
	N		4		3					
Co C		BALD	EAGLE	COMPANY	<u>r</u>				_	
Co D	D		4						1	
	N		4	1	2	1			_	_
H&S Co	D							3	1	3
	H							17		

Small Unit Contacts: None.

C. W. GIBSON, JR.

CONFIDENTIAL

M-2740

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNW LCCCC 2317MMZ APR 68

FM FIRST PN TWENTY SEVENTHMAR

TO THE TASK FORCE XRAY

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY 9170FP 231601H-232406H APRIL 1948

A . DIVO 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPTHATION: MONE 2. STEWNFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3 . PLANK KUMMARY: NO CHANGE

4 . CPECIAL OPERATIONS . NONE

5 & SMALL DON'T OPERATIONS:

A. INFINITY COMPANIES

(1) AT 23:555H COMPANY A RICE DENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FLUR(4) NVA IN WILLITIES. HELMETS, WEB GLAR, CARRYING AK-47°S. FIRED SIX (b) M-79 COFRAM COPMADES AND SA FIRE SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

6. CENEVAL: PARA E (2311 MAH INCIDENT)

REMAIN OF VIETNAMESE WOMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY.

/ o PECAP OF PATTLE OPERATIONS

WHOT

PRINVINCE/COURT

PATRING FT SAD PLT AMBUSHES FT SOD PUT

7 5 A 000 to

B. SMALL WAST CONTACTS:

DATE/TIME

ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY INSTO

SSIZE/"YPF LOSSES OSSES

THIM THIEN YORZOZAG

231555H

SOD/RICE DEN! AL

10 UNK FRIENDLY

PT

C. Down

CCN: 366/TOD: 231818/MM

COPY 6 OF Z COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/CWG/wew 24 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 240001H - 241600H APRIL 1968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. One platoon provides security for NSA COLCO. Remaining platoons conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with day time emphasis on rice harvest protection from two established PPB's located YD804256 and YD798246.
- b. Company B. One platoon, supported by CAP units, provides security for route 1 and pipeline in southern sector of TAOR and static security for bridge at YD838176. One platoon to provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and route 551 and pipeline in the med-eastern section of TAOR. Conduct normal day and night patrol/ambush activities from PFB located YD787239, remaining platoon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB located YD787228.
- c. Company C. Provides "BAID EAGLE" Company. 3rd platoon designated as "SPARROW HAWK".
- d. Company D. One platoon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with day time emphasis on rice harvest protection, from established PPB located YD807265. Remaining platoons to provide security for pipeline, route 551 and artillery fire base in company sector of TAOR. Also, conduct day and night patrol and ambush activities from Company CP.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
- 4. Special Operations: None.
- 5. Small Unit Operations: None



General

a. Weather has had no effect on battalion operations during this reporting period.

o. Kit Carson

- (1) Number on Rolls 6 (2) Number Employed - 5
- (3) Assigned to: 3 Has Company
 - 1 Company A
 - 1 Company B
 - 1 WIA, Hospital

d. Scout Sniper

- (1) Number on Rolls 3 teams
 (2) Number Employed 3 teams
- (3) Kills to Date: 4 VC

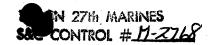
d. At 240710H, a small vietnamese boy tripped a M-26 grenade. perimeter defensive device installed with a trip wire. Location YD781250, boy was killed instantly. SIR to be submitted.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations

<u>Uni</u> t	-	Patrol FT Sqd Pl	Ambushes FT Sqd Plt	S&D Opns Co	LPs	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
Co A	"D"	2 2					1
	"Nu	5	4				_
Co B	"D"	4				1	1
	"N"	5	4				
CoC	"D"						
	"N"	BALD EAGLE	COMPANY			_	
Co C	"D"	5				1	
	"N"	5	3		_	_	_
HAS	"D"				_ 3	1	3
	"N"				17		

Small Unit Contacts: Nohe

C. W. GIBSON Jr.



ZAY CCCCC P 241515Z APR 68 FM FIRST EN THENTY SEVENTHMAK EG TASK FORCE ARAY CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITREF 241620-242400 APRIL 68 SqtN -1 DIVO 3488.1A 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE Z. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUMMARY: NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OFFFATIONS: (1) AT 241515H CO A PHE LOC YD50525W PECLETED SA HIRE FROM VICINITY YORKEZEZ, RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H CO A SGU CHB PAIROL LOC YUB06248 KECIEVED HEAVY, AWERKT FIRE FROM VIC YUBB5248 ANDYUBB9249 RETURNED FIR LED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND DAMAGE TO ENERY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241820 CO E FFE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED SW KOUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO RIFLE GRENAUES FROM VIC 789231 RETURNEUFIRE. SHEP AREA WINEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H. CO E FFB LOC YD789231 RECIEVED 54-100 COS AW FIRE AND TWO GRENADES FROM EAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH 5P AM & SP FIRE SWEEP. AREA RECIEVED AUDITIONAL SP FIRE UNABLE TO COMPLETE SHEEF DUE TO DARKNESS 6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF EATTALION UPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: ACTION PRIENULY ENEMY PROVINCE / COORU LATE/IIME LOSSES SIZEITIPE -1 OSSES " UK EMENY PLT/PPB THUA THIEN/ISE05250 241515H 2 WIAEVAC UK THUA THIEN/YOZ806248 241610H SUD/COMB I WIA EVAC UK EMENT PLT/PPB HUA THIEN/YD788220 241826h EMENY PLT/PPE 6 W.A NOT UK HUA THIEN /YD789231 241825H EVAC

COPY & OF COPIES



GF-4

241515 E/Apr 68



HEADQUARTERS let Battalion, 27th Marines let Marine Division (Rein), BMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/rjo 25 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 250001H-251600H April 1968

- A. DIVO 3480,1A
- 1. Major Operations: None.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None,
- J. Plans Summary:
- a. Company A. One platoon provides security for NSA COL CO. Remaining platoons conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with daytime emphasis on rise harvest protection from two established PPB's located YD804256 and YD798246.
- b. Company B. One platoon, supported by CAP units, provides security for route 1 and pipeline in southern sector of TACE and static security for bridge at YD838176. One platoon to provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and route 551 and pipeline in the med-castern section of TACE. Conduct normal day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB located YD787239, remaining platoon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB located YD787228.
- c. Gospany C. Provides "BALD EAGLE" Company. 3rd Platoon designated as "SPARROW HAWK".
- d. Company D. One platoon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with day time emphasis on rice harvest protection, from established PPB located YD807265. Remaining platoons to provide security for papeling, route 551 and artillery fire base in company sector of TACR. Also, conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP.
- e. H&S Company. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
- 4. Special Operations: None.
- 5. Small Unit Operations None.

6. General:

me Weather has had little effect on battalion operations during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson:

- (1) Number on Rocks 6
- (2) Number Employed 5 (3) Assigned to: 3 - Company A
 - 1 Company B
 - 1 Company D
 - 1 WIA, Hospital

c. Scout Sniper:

- (1) Number on Rodls 3 teams
- (2) Number employed 3 teams
- (3) Kills to Date 4 VC

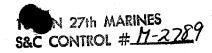
d. At 250944H squad patrol from Company A discovered 1100 lbs of rice visitity TD801249, rice turned over to PHU VANG District Headquarters.

7. Recap of Battalion Operations:

	* 1	Pat	rol	Antrushe	s S&D Ope		Socut	Kit
Unit		FT Sad	Plat F	Plat 1	T Go	LPs	Sniper	Carson
Co A	D	4		· · · · · · · · · ·		:		3
	N	4		3				
Co B	D	5					1.	1
	n	6		. 5				
Co C	BAI	D EAGLE	COMPANY					
Co D	D	5	1				1	1
1.	N	4		3	1	1.0		
HASC	o D					3	1	•
• •	n		and the second			13		

8. Small Unit Contacts: None.

C. W. GIBSON, JR.



CO. XQ. SgtMaj-Supply_ Comm O.

P 25163&Z APE 68 FM FIRST EN THENTY SEVENTHMAK TO CG TASK FORCE XKAY

CONFILERTIAL

DATLY SITREF 251690H-2524VOH APRIL 68

A. DIVO 3484.14

1. MAJOR CHERATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE

3. PLANS SUFMARY: NO CHANGE

4. SPECIAL OFFRATIOONS: NO CHANGE

5. SMALL UNIT CHERATIONS:

A. INFANTRY CONFANY

(1) AT 252045H CO E.THIRD PLATOON HPB YDOUGIDT

RECEIVED ASEVERAL FURSTS AW FIRE FROM YUSUS185.

FIRE RETURNED FITH TWO F-79 KOUNDS, ENEMY EROKE CONTACT.

GENERAL: NO CHANGE

7. RECAP OF EATTALION OPERATIONS NO CHANGE

8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE / COOLL

DATE/TIME

ACTION

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

HAS BEEN SENT

INIT.

THUA THIEN/828187

252045H

SIZE/TYPE PLIAPPE

LUSSES

LOSSES ENEMY

CON 382/TOD 251751Z/TT/RPP

DECLASSIFIED

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

HEADQUARTERS

lst Battalion, 27th Marines lst Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

> 3/VHS/waw 26 Auril 1968

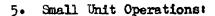
From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DATLY SITREP 260001H - 261600H APRIL 1968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. Conducts day and night patrol/ambush activities from three (3) PPB's located YD804256, YD598246, and YD787239. Daytime enphasis onerice harvest protection.
- b. Company B. One platoon supported by CAP units, provide security for route 1 and pipeline in southern sector of TAOR with one squad providing static security for bridge at YD838176. Remaining two platoons with two platoons of PF's from HUONG THUY district to conduct one day sweep of area between SONG LOI NONG canal and route 1 from grad line 80 to grid line 87.
- c. Company C. Provide security of COL CO/TAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee LST Ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD782288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SOUNG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304; and security for boute 551 from YD81295 to YD826311.
- d. Company D. One platoon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with day time emphasis on rice harvest protection, from established PPB located YD807265. Remaining platoons to provide security for pipeline, route 551 and artillery fire base in company sector of TAOR. Also, conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP. Provide one squad for security of full pumping station at YD774251 and route 551 and pipeline in the mid-eastern sector of TAOR.
- e. Company H&S. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.
- 4. Special Operations: None



- a. Infantry Companies
- (1) At 260015H, Company B, security patrol, located YD808187 received one hand grenade from unknown direction resulting in one USMC WIA, (minor), no action taken.
- (2) At 261212H, Company A, squad combat patrol, located YD809249 observed man with AK-47 in khaki uniform vicinityYD809246. Took man under fire, man fled, unable to presue due to water barrier. RARRIER

6. General

a. Weather has had little effect on Battalion operations during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson

- (1) Number on Rolls 6
- (2) Number Employed 5
- (3) Assigned to: 4 H&S Company

1 - Company D

1 - WIA, Hospital

- c. Scout Sniper
 - (1) Number on Rolls 3 teams
 - (2) Number Employed 3 teams
 - (3) Kills to date: 4 VC
- d. Company C returned from "BALD EAGLE" comitment this date and assigned responsibility of security for NSA COLCO complex.
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

	Patrol	Ambushes	S&D Opns		Scout	Kit
Unit	FT Sod Plt	FT Sod Fit	Co	<u>LPs</u>	Sniper	Carson
Co & "D"	1 1				1	
n Nu	4	3				
Co B "D"	3					
"Nu	3	3				
Co C "D"	-					
uMu	BALD EAGLI	COMPANY				
Co D "D"	3 1					1
11 Min	4	3				
HAS "D"	·			3	2	4
11M11				17		

8. Small Unit Contacts:

		Action	Friendly	rueny.	
Province/Coord	Date/Time	Size/Type	Losses	Losses	<u>Initiated</u>
THUA THIEN/YD808187	260015H	Sqd/Sec	lwIA(Min)	0	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD809249	261212H	Sqd/Cbt	0	UNK	USMC



15T BN 27th MARINES S&C CONTROL #_M-279/

HAS BEEN SENT

CO XO.

SgMaj

Supply_

Gemm O_

JAHIDENIIAL	
'NI COCCO	M.

2616002 AFE. 68 FM FIRST EN THENTY SEVENTH PARINES TO TASK FORCE XRAY

CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITREP 261611H - 2624114H

A. DIVO 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHANCE

Z. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CONTACTS: NO CHANGE

3. PLANS SUMMARY NO CHARGE

A. COMPANY A. NO CHANGE

B. COMPANY E. NO CHANGE

C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE

D. COMPANY D. NO CHANGE

E. M&S CONFANY

4. SPECIAL OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE

SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: ADD.

(3) AT 261725H. FPE SECURITY FROM COMPANY A. LOCATED YD796246. RECEIVED 25 ROUNDS SMALL ARAS FIRE FROM VICINITY YD799245.

ETURNED FIRE WITH 1060M RR HE AND ELE HIVE ROUNDS. SEARCHED AREA VITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

PAGE TWO 1685 CONFIDENTIAL (4) AT 261845H SQUAD AMEUSH FROM COMPANY LOCATED YUBB1249 OBSERVEU MAN IN CAMOULTAGE UNIFORM WITH KEAPON. VICINITY YD801247. SNIFER SHOT MAN. OBSERVED HIM GET HIT IN CHEST AND GO DOWN. SENT DETAIL TO RECOVER BODY. (5) AT 2619 WH SQUAP PATROL FROM COMPANY GOING TO RECOVER BODY OF MAN SHOT BY SNIFER. DESERVED 15 ENEMY VICINITY YUBBAS29 POSITIONING 2 82MM MORTARS. FIRED ARTILLLERY MISSION (HE AND CONTRAM) AND SIMM & MORTAR MISSION. SQUAT DISPATCHED TO SEARCH. STILL THOUGHD IN SEARCH. (6) AT 222815H FFE SECURITY FROM COMPANY LOCATED YD797246 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND 3 GRENAPES VICINITY YU796246. RETURNED FIRE. SEARCHED AREA WITH N-GATIVE RESULTS.

& GENERAL; NO CHANGE

. RECAP OF EATTALION OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE:

8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: APT.

PROVINCE / COORE DATE/TIME ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED

SIZE/TYPE FOSSES LOSSES THUA THIEN YU796246 261725H PLAT/SEC Ø UNK ENEMY THUA THIEN YESU1247 261845H FLAT/AME (0) USMC UNIX THUA THIEN TO 544329 261900H SUD/SEC .. (1) UNK USMC THUA THIEN YU797246 262015H PLAT/SEC UNK ENEMY

G4-4 BT

CCN: 1157/TOD: 261734//tt/GFE

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

NNNN





HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/rjc 27 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 270001H-271600H April 1968

- A. D1v0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None.
- 3. Plans Summary:
- a. Company A. One platoon provides security for NSA COL CO. Remaining platoons conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with daytime emphasis on rice harvest protection from two established PPB's located YD804256 and YD798246.
- b. Company B. One platoon, supported by CAP units, provides security for route 1 and pipeline in southern sector of TACR and static security for bridge at YD838176. One platoon to provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and route 551 and pipeline in the med-eastern section of TACR. Conduct normal day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB located YD787239, remaining platoon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB located YD787228.
- c. Company C. To participate in Bn (-) operation in the northwestern sector TAOR (see Bn OpO 3-68).
- d. Company D. One platcon (...) to provide security for pipeline, route 551 and artillery fire base in company sector of TAOR. Remainder of company to participate in Bn (...) operation in the northwestern sector of TAOR (see Bn OpO 3-68).
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP. Slmm Mortar Platoon and Command Group to participate in Bn (-) operation in northwestern sector of TAOR (see Bn OpO 3-68).
- 4. Special Operations: Company B (-) in conjunction with 2 platoons of PFs from HUONG THUY District conducted S & D sweep on the southern sector of TAOR. No significant conjunct except encountering numerous improvised AP type explosive devices, in SS YD8319 and YD8419.





5. Small Unit Operations:

a. Infantry Company:

- (1) At 270620H Company A squad recon patrol located YD807244 observed 4 VC with weapons vicinity YD806243, took them under fire and received small arms fire from the VC. VC broke contact and ran east. Searched area with negative results.
- (2) At 270700H Company A PPB located YD788229 received 1 rifle grenade from unknown direction, resulting in 1 USMC WIA (minor). Returned fire in suspected direction.
- (3) At 270820H Company B, Company (-) S & D sweep located YD834195 received 15 rounds sniper fire from vicinity YD841197. Returned fire and searched area with negative results.
- (4) At 270905H Company B, Company (-) S & D sweep located YD837197 detonated explosive devise resulting in 2 USMC WIA (minor).
- (5) At 270915H Company B, Company (-) S & D sweep located YD843196 detonated explosive devise resulting in 2 USMC WIA (evac).
- (6) At 271048H Company B, Company (-) S & D sweep located YD844197 detonated explosive devise resulting in 3 USMC WIA (evac).
- (7) At 271130H Company A squad recon patrol located \$\text{TD808244}\$ received 2 B-40 rockets and 50-100 rounds small arms fire from vicinity YD809245, resulting in 1 USMC KIA and 2 USMC WIA (1 evac, 1 minor). Returned fire, received a squad from PPB to reinforce, enemy fire ceased. Enemy withdrew to the east, swept area with negative results.

6. General:

a. Weather has hampered foot and vehicular movement somewhat during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson:

- (1) Number of Rolls 6
- 2) Number Employed 5
- (3) Assigned to: 1 Co C

4 H&S Co

1 WIA, hospital

c. Scout Sniper:

- (1) Number on Rolls 4 teams
- (2) Number employed 4 teams
- (3) Kills to date: 4 VC





7•	Recap	of	Battalion Ope	rations:			
	Unit			Ambushes FT Sqd Plat	S&D Ops <u>Co</u> LPs	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
	Co A	D	1				
		N	4	3			
	Co B	D		•	1		
		N	3	3			
	Co C	D	ĺ	•			1
		N					
	Co D	D	3	1			
		N	•				
	H&SCo	D			3	4	4
		N			17	•	7

8. Small Unit Contacts:

4 .		Action	Friendly	Enemy	
Province/Coord	Date/Time	Size/Type	Losses	Lesses	Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD807244	270620Н	Sqd/Recon	0	Unk	USMC
THUA THIEN/YD788229	270700Н	Plat/PPB	1 WIA (m)	0	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD834195	270820H	Co/S&D	0	0	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD837197	270905H	Co/S&D	2 WIA (m)	0	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD843196	270915H	Co/S&D	2 WIA (e)	0	Епеду
THUA THIEN/YD844197	271048H	Co∕S&D	3 WIA (e)	0	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD808244	271130H	Sqd/Recon	1 KIR	0	Enemy
•		- ,	2 WIA(e &	m)	

F. P. ELLER, JR.





LATE ENTRIES:

- 5. Small Unit Operations:
 - a. Infantry Company.
- (8) At 271430H Company B, Company (-) S & D sweep located YD863193 received moderate to heavy automatic weapons fire from enemy position vicinity YD863194 resulting in 2 USMC WIA (evac). Returned fire, enemy fire ceased.
- (9) At 271445H Company B, Company (-) 3 & D sweep located YD852195 received 20 rounds small arms fire and 2 M-79 rounds from vicinity YD853195, returned fire and searched are with negative results.
- 8. Small Unit Contacts:

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Friendly Losses	Losses	Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD8631	93 271430H	Co/S&D	2 WIA (e)	Unk	Enemy
THUA THIEN/YD8521	95 271445H	Co/S&D		Unk	Enemy

1ST BN 27th MARINES C CONTROL #11-28-37

CONFIDENTIAL ZNY CCCCCC P 2716027 APR 68	CO XO Sg#Mcj S-1 S-2
FM FIRST EATTALION THENTTY SEVENTH MARINGS TO TASK FORCE)-RAY FT CONFIDENTIAL	S-3
DAILY SITREF 271600h - 272400H APRIL 1960 A. DIVO 3480.1A 1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHARGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHARGE 3. FLANS SUMBARY	man and an
C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE O. COMPANY D: NO CHANGE	
E. H&S COPPANY. AU CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: AU CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: AUC (10) AT 271842H OF CO A YU E14257 FIRED UPON WITH SA FROM A ENERY LOCATIONS YEO14259 AND YU810260. RETURNED FIRE. TANK	a TWO
BROUGHUP TO COVER MITHURANT OF OF (11) AT 271855H CO A OF OBSERVED 3 ARTER ENFAY YDP13233 ARTERIKE MISSSION CALLED.	YD 801247 EFFECT
PAGE TWO MG85 C D R F I D E N T I A L ON TARGET EMCELLENT. 6. GENERAL ALD: C. MED CAM CONDUCTED AT REFUGEE CAMP YD833323. 7. RECAF OF EATTALION OFFRATIONS	
UNIT FAIROL ARBUSHES SEE OPNS LPS SCOUT FT SQU FLT FT SQU FLT LO SWIFER C "N"	
CO B "O" 2 "N" CO C "U"	
CO D "D" 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
B. SPALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE/COOKE DARE/THE ACTION PRIENDLY ENERGY OF STREET LOSS LOSS	MITIATED
THUA THIEN/YD814257 271842H V PLT/OP 0 0 0 THUA THIEN/YD814257 271855H SQU/OP 0 0 GP-4 PT	ENEMY USAC
GCN 418/TOD 271710Z/TT/GFE	

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 27th Marines

1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 28 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines
To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 280001H - 281600H APRIL 1968

- A. Div0 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. Company A. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from three PPB's located YD804256, YD798246 and YD787229. Provide security for fuel pumping station YD774251, Route 551 and pipeline in Company sector of TAOR.
- b. Company B. One platoon OPCON to Company A, man, and conduct day and night activities from PPB located YD787228. Remainder of Company returned to Company CP YD808180, to conduct day and night activities Provide security for bridge at YD83176, route 1 and pipeline in Company sector of TAOR. Provide reaction force for CAP units in their AO.
- c. Company C. Provide security of COL CO/TAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee IST Ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SONG HUONG River from YD782288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SOUNG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311.
- d. <u>Company D</u>. One platoon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with day time emphasis on rice harvest protection, from established PPB located YD807265. Remaining platoon to provide security for pipeline, route 551 and artillery fire base in company sector of TAOR. Also, conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.

4. Special Operations: At 280639H, Battalion (-) landed by ICM-8 vicinity YD766305 and sweep hamlets in grid squards YD7530, YD7531, YD7631 and YD7632. Company of NPFF Hollowed in trace of Companies S & C and conducted detailed search of hamlets. Two companies of HF from HUONG TAR Districts provided blocking force. No significant contacts were made during operation. Operation terminated 281300H.

5. Small Unit Operations:

a. Infantry Companies

- (1) At 280830H, Company A squad combat patrol located YD802247, observed five enemy with weapons vicinity YD808244, called in artillery fire. Excellent effect of target.
- (2) At 281130, Company A squad combat patrol located YD804244, observed four armed enemy in black PJ vicinity YD808245, took them under fire, searched area found blood stains.

6. General

a. Weather has had little effect on Battalion operations during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson

- (1) Number on Rolls 5
- (2) Number Employed 5
- (3) Assigned to: 1 Company D 4 - H&S Company

c. Scout Snipers

- (1) Number on Rolls 4 teams
- (2) Number Employed 4 teams
- (3) Kills to Date VC
- d. Conducted MEDCAP at refugee camp at YD833323.
- e. At 280300H, Set tectical alert condition III, military security alert condition yellow in accordance with Commanding General 1st Marine Division msg 271730Z April 1968.

7•	Recap Unit	of Ba	ttalion Oper Patrol FM Sed Dlt	ations Ambushes FT Sqd Plt	S&D Opns	<u>IP</u> s	Scout Sniper	Kit Carson
		n Du	3	•			1	
	Co A	יי וע יי	4	3				
	Co B	" D"	2					
	-	11 1/211	3	3				
	Co C	n Du	•		1		1	
	00 0	11 1/211	2	1				
	Co D	"D"	2		1		1	4

"N"

DECLASSIFIED

				~			
Unit	*1 ****	FT Sod Plt	FT Sod Plt	Co	LPs	Sniper	Carson
H&S	ıı Dıı				5	1	4
	41 M44				17		

8. Small Unit Contacts:

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type		Enemy Losses	Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD802247 THUA THIEN/YD804244	280830H 281130H	Sqd/Cbt Sqd/Cbt	0	unk unk	usm c usm c

C. W. GIBSON

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BN 27th MARINES S&C CONTROL #<u>*H-283*9</u>

5-3

	~~. "1 4
ZNY CCCCC	
P 2817364 AFR 68	
FA FIRST EN THENTY SEVEL	THEAR
TO CO TASK FORCE SKAY	
8 7	
CONFILENTIAL	
many carrier actions out) In Christian

HAS BEEN SENT

co
ХО
SgtMaj
5-1
5-2
5-3
5-4
Supply
Comm O

DAILY SITELL 281601H-282400H

A. DIVO 3486.11

1. PAJCK CPEKATIONS: NUMF

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. FLANS SUPMARY: NO CHANGE

SEFCIAL OFERATIONS: IN SUMMARY. COMPANY CLAND COMPANY DILANDED PROCEDED TO THE VILLAGES LOCATED IN GS 7533 AND 7632. ONE PLATOON FROM COMPANY C SEARCHED THE VILLAGE AT GS 763 N. THE NATIONAL FIELD POLICE FORCE LANDED AND CUNDUCTED A DETAILED SEARCH OF THE SAME AREA. THERE WERE NO INHABITANTS IN THE VILLAGES AND ALL AREA: WERE TIGHTLY -ORTIFIED. IT AFFEARED THAT THEY HAD NOT ELEN OCCUPIED FOR A PERIOD TIME COMPANY COOMPLETED THE SWEEP OF THE VILLAGE IN THE SOUTHERN PUTION OF ES 7632. THE CILLY ENCOUNTER WAS SIX (6) ELLERLY CIVILIANS WHO WERE THE RESIDENTS OF THE VILLAGE.

AND AGAINFORTH I CATIONS WERE LACKING

THE TVER ALL IMPRESSION OF THE RESULTS OF THE OPERATION IS THAT THIS AREA RESENTS NO THEAT IN THIS TAUR .

5. SMAL UNIT UPERATIONS:

A. LITAITRY COMPANIES

(1) AT 2-1660H COPPARY A DESERVATION FOST, LOCATED AT YD 799244. SPOTTED

BE TWO PERS CONFIDENTIAL TEN ARMED MIN IN VICINITY OF SIW241, CALLEU ARTILLERY MISSION AND DISPATCEL PATROL TO SEARCH AREA, FRESH BLOOD STAINS WERE FOUND. (2) AT 281730- COFFARY A GESERVATION FOST LOCATED AT YOU 799244 DESERVED 15 ANYED HET IN THEE LINE ATTYD 804232, EMPLOYED ARTILLERY MISSION UTILIZING COFRAN, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. (3) AT 282838H. 1/27 CP FERINETER SECURITY POSITION. LOCATED AT YE 801249, RECIEVED ONE HAND GRENAUL FROM UNINOWN DIRECTION, RESULTS 2 USMC WIA (MINOR) 6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE

7. RECAP OF FATIALIDE OFFRATION: NO CHANGE

8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

BT

PROVINCE / COURL TATE/TIPE

ACTION PRIEMPLY LOSSES SAZE / TYPE

FIREMY INITIATED LOSSES

THUA THIEN/YD 759264 28.160 WH MHUA THIEN /YE 759244 THUA THEIN /YE 801249 25173PH 2/2/30H 6Pa4

DESEVATION POST U OPSERVATION POST 0 LISTENING FOST 2 WIA

DUNK UNK MONE

USMC USMC FNERY

TOD: 281915Z/CON: 428/EVKY/TT

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED



HEADQUARTERS 1st Battalion, 27th Marines 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/waw 29 April 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 290001H - 291600H APRIL 1968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contacts: None
- 3. Plans Summary
- a. <u>Company A.</u> To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from three BEB's located YD804256, YD798246, and YD787229. Provide security for fuel pumping station YD774251, Route 551 and pipeline in Company sector of TAOR.
- b. Company B. One platoon OPCON to Company A, man, and conduct day and night activities from PPB located YD787228. Remainder of Company returned to Company CP, YD808180, to conduct day and night activities. Provide security for bridge at YD83176, route 1 and pipeline in Company sector of TAOR. Provide reaction force for CAP units in their AO.
- c. Company C. Provide security of COL CO/TAM MY complex; civilian/ SeaBee LST Ramp; bridges and NSA fuel farm; civilian billeting areas; along SOMECHUONG River from YD782288 to YD806314 along north bank; along south bank SONG HUONG River from YD754787 to YD812304; and security for route 551 from YD810295 to YD826311.
- d. <u>CompanyDD</u>. One plateon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with day time emphasis on rice harvest protection, from established PPB located YD807265. Remaining plateons to provide security for pipeline, route 551 and artillery fire base in company sector of TAOR. Also, conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP.

- 4. Special Operations: None
- 5. Small Unit Operations
 - a. Infantry Companies
- 6. General

a. Weather has had little effect on Battalion operations during this reporting period.

- b. Kit Carson
 - (1) Number on Rolls 5
 - (2) Number Employed 5
 - (3) Assigned to: 1 Company D 4 - H&S Company
- c. Scout Sniper
 - (1) Number on Rolls 4 teams
 - (2) Number Employed 4 teams
 - (3) Kills to Date: WC
- d. Starting tonight and continuing each night hereafter, we are establishing four (4), four man OP/IP's in the area south of route 552. Location's to be changed each night.
- 7. Secapquad from Company D providing security for SeaBee equipment at bridge located YD812293.
 - f. MEDCAP conducted at refugee camp YD833323.
- 7. Recap of Battalion Operations

-	Patrol	Ambushes	S&D Opns		Scout	Kit
Unit	FT Sad Plt	FT Sad Plt	Co	<u>IPs</u>	Sniper	Carson
Co A "D"	1 4					
"M"	3 4	3 4				
Co B "D"	4	\$				
uKu	2	2				
ייתיי ס סס	1				1	
n y n	1	3				
Co D "D"	4 1	-			ı	1
нИц	5	4				
H&S "D"		7		3	7	1
"N"	4			21	_	7

8. Small Unit Contacts: None

C. W. GIBSON Jr.

	ZNT COCCC		CONFID	FNTIAL
þ	-M FIRST EATINGION THENTY SE TO GO TASK FURCE DEALY	: VENTH MANINES	1ST BN 27th S&C CONTRO	MARINES
	CONFICENTIAL DAILY SITHEP 2916*16 - 2924* S. DIVO 346%.14 L. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE Z. SIGNIFICANT SHALL UNIT CO	IINO DELI	SENT	CO XO SgtMaj
3 14 15 15	B. PLANS SUMMARY NO CHANGE A. COMPANY A. B. COMPANY B. C. COMPANY C.		5-3	S-1 S-2 S-3 S-4
5	D. COMPANY U. E. H&S COMPANY . T. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE: B. SLASE UNIT UPFRATIONS: A. INFANTRY COMPANIES			Supply
) - 4	(1) AT 291700H. COMPANY A PE AT YDE31244 CESERVED 1 VC NI VC UNDER FIRE RESULTING IN 1 AN A-16 RIFLE SER NF 549754.	ITH REAFON VICINITY (OF 10829239. T	UOK
	PAGE TWO NG 8# 1 0 A F 1 U E (2) AT292115H CUMPANY A FIE FROM VICINITY OF YU798246. F NEGATIVE RESULTS. (3) AT 292380%. COMPANY C CO	LOCATED YU 797245 KE KETURNEU FIKE AND SEA	AKCHEU AKEA.	
	FIRED UPON E' A POPULAR FORD 6. GENERAL NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF EATTALION OPERAT	CE UNIT LOCATED YUO7 TIONS S SEP OPNS LPS	1300. 1 USAC W	§A o
	CO B "U" 4 3 4 3 4 3 6 6 6 7 10 1 5 4 4 3		1	
	CO C 'D" 4 1 3 H&S C "C"	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	P	
	8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PRIVINCE/COOD CATE/TIME THIS THES WINESSON 2017	SIZE /TYPE LOSSES	LOSSES	4 PITATED USMC
	74UA THIEN /YDE31244 29170000 THUA THIEN /YE 757545 2921150 THUA THIEN /YE 66300 29230000 ET- GE-4	PLAT CET PELT 1	nia WA	EKIFWT1 EKWI
	CCN: 1272/TOD: 291758Z/TT/	COPY <u>G</u> OF <u>Z</u> C	JPIES	

ONFIDENTIAL

2916007/APR68

HEAD JUARTERS

lst Battalion, 27th Marines lst Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO, San Francisco, 96602

3/VHS/rjc 30 Apr 1968

From: 1st Battalion, 27th Marines

To: Task Force X-Ray

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITREP 30000@H-301600H April 1968

- A. DivO 3480.1A
- 1. Major Operations: None.
- 2. Significant Small Unit Contact: None
- 3. Plans Summary:
- Two as Company A. To conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from three PPB located YD804254, YD798246 and YD787229, (Daytime patrol activity is primarily orientated to rice harvest protection.) To provide security for fuel pumping station at YD774251 and Route 551 and pipeline in company sector of TAOR.
- b. Company B. One platoon OPCON to Company A, man and conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from PPB located YD787228. Remaining platoons conduct day and night patrol/ambushes, provide security for Route 1, pipeline in southern sector of TAOR, bridge at YD838176 and provide reaction force for CAP units along route 1 from company CP and PPB located YD838176.
- c. <u>Company C.</u> Provides security for NAS COL CO/TAM MY complex, civilian SeeBea LST Ramp, bridges and fuel farm, and civilian billeting areas, in northern sector of TAOR. Conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities and provide security for Route 551 and pipeline in company sector of TAOR.
- d. Company D. One plateon to conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities with daytime emphasis on rice harvest protection, from established PPB located YD807265. Remaining plateons to provide security for pipeline, Route 551 and artillery fire base in company sector of TAOR. Conduct day and night patrol/ambush activities from Company CP.
- e. <u>H&S Company</u>. To continue to conduct Battalion CP functions and improve defense perimeter positions. Provide perimeter security for Battalion CP. Establish (CP) (Sting Ray) in area north and south of canal, south of Route 552. Locations to be changed each night.
- 4. Special Operations: None.

5. Small Unit Operations:

a. Infantry Company:

- (1) At 300325H squad security patrol for route 1 and pipeline located YD799194 was fired on by CAP unit resulting in one USMC KIA.
- (2) At 300830H Company A squad OP located YD801234 observed 15 enemy with 60mm mortars vicinity YD809244 called in artillery and 81mm mortar mission. Searched area with negative results.
- (3) At 301130H Company A squad (-) OP located YD812245 observed 2 armed enemy in black P.J. vicinity YD812254, took them under fire with small arms, persued them to the east and lost contact, searched area with negative results.

6. General:

a. Weather has had little effect on Battalion operations during this reporting period.

b. Kit Carson

- (1) Number on Rolls 5
- (2) Number Employed 5
- Assigned to: 1 Company D 4 - H&S Company

c. Scout Sniper

- (1) Number on Rolls 4 teams
- Number Employed 4 teams
- Kills to date: 5 VC
- d. Sting Rays (4 men OP/LP) located YD795238, YD803239 and YD816254, observed enemy movement vicinity YD817255 and YD814241 during the night fired artillery on targets resulting in good target coverage, casualty assessment, unknown.

2- Vietnamese Civilian shot and Killes 292000 H. Battalian Notified 300900H.
7. Recap of Battalion Operations:

		Patrol	Ambus h	S&D Ops		Scout	Kit
Unit		FT Sqd Plat	FT Sqd Plat	Co	LPs	Sniper	Carson
Co A	D	5				1	
	N	4	4				
Co B	D	5					
	N	3	3				
Co C	D	1				1	
	N	1	1				
Co D	D	4 2					
	N	5	3				
H&S Co	D				3	2	5
	N				21		

DECLASSIFIED



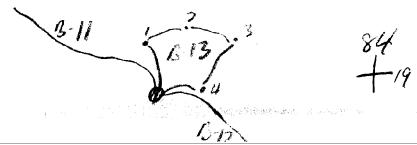
9

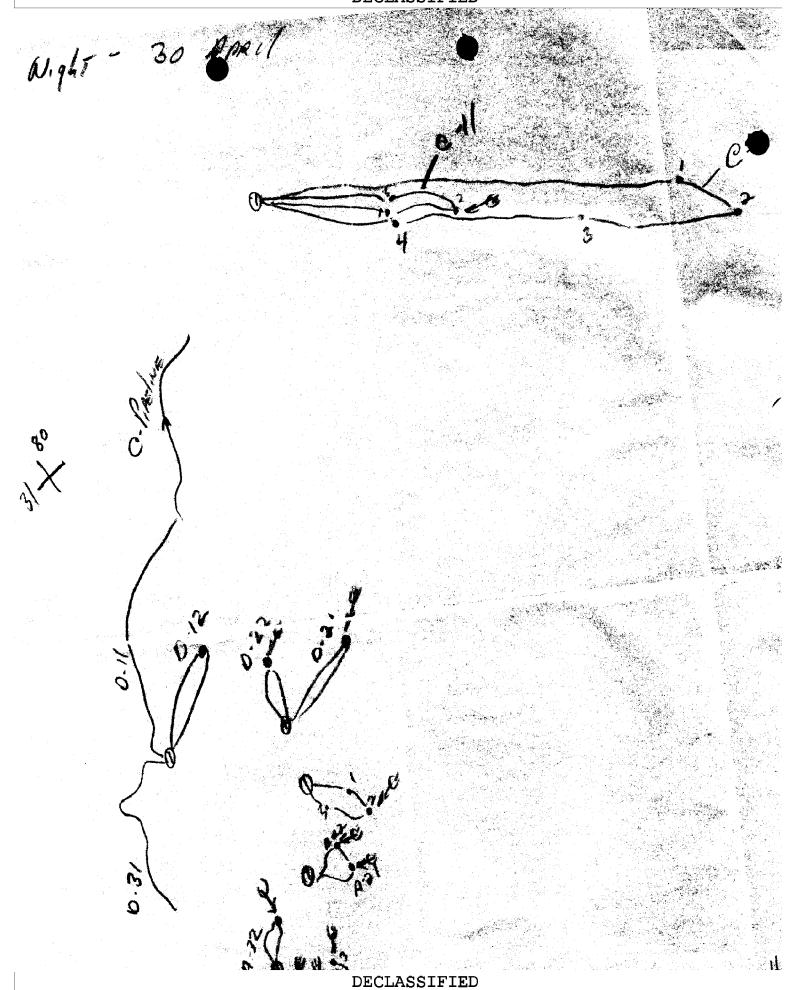
8. Small Unit Contacts:

Province/Coord	Date/Time	Action Size/Type	Friendly Losses	Losses	Initiated
THUA THIEN/YD794144 THUA THIEN/YD801234 THUA THIEN/YD812245	300325H 300830H 301130H	Sqd/Sec Sqd/OP Sqd/OP	1 KIA O	0 Unk Unk	CAP USMC USMC

C. W. GIBSON, JR.

30 April Dating Amores





COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

FIREST ON THENTY SEVENTHMAR
TO CG TASK PORCE WRAT LATTN: G-2)
BT
C ON F : ME N T : A L
DAILY RITHEP 42:00:H-222:000H APRIL 00
A. DIVO 3:00.1A
1. MAJUR OPERATION: NO CHANGE
4. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CUNTACTS: NO CHANGE
3. PLANE SUMMARY
A. A COMPANY NU CHANGE
C. COMPANY P NO CHANGE

22/13/1

14. THECTAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

D. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: (22 AT 221200) EU A SCULL EMIPER UNITE EUCATEN AT YORIOZOURECTEVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FRUM VICINITY OF
YORIZZOU PETURNED FIRE AND SEARCHEU AREA WITH MEGALITYE RESULTS:

(3) AT 2217 NOW CO A PPE LOCATED AT YO STOZEU RECIEVED
APPROXIMATELY SENS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FRUM YORIZEU RETURNING
FIRE AND PROCEDED TO SEARCH AREA WHILE SEARCHING AREA THEY ECTEVED
HEAVY ATTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM THE SAME LOCATION: THE SCULL SMIPER
TEAM SPOTTED AND KILLED TWO NVA ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON THE
TREA AND SMAM TANK FIRE DIRECTED ON THE TARGET SEARCED AREA AT TER

D. GENERAL: SCOUT SNIPERS- 2 KILLS CONFIRMED

7 . DECAP ON PATIALION OPERATIONS: NOCHANGE

8 . SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

) . COMPANY O NO CHANGE

PROMINIE/CUORN DATE/TIME

ACITON FRIENDLY ENERTY INTITATED

1		1.11				216				and the same		13 8 G			iA	2 Post C		WE WAY	 	
HC	ξį	Ç	c/\$	\$/,	3	(G-2	G 3	G-4	\$ 55	COMPT	AOU	CEQ.	TYE	Tiòc,	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISEO		
AC	- 0 .	1 61 7	3	168.5		200				E/8477		F F 1	3	B.	ų	200	63			
IN	CO.	, DRD					(d)													

IST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



FY 22:3MBZ
FM FIRST ON THENTY SEVENTHMAR
TO CG TASK FORCE WAS LATTNE GOOD

BT
CONFINE NIAL
DAILY SITHEP 42:00:04-222400M APRIL 00

A. DIVO 3800-1A
L. MAJUP OPERATION: NO CHANGE
4. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS EUNIACIS: NO CHANGE
3. PLANS SUMMARY
A. A COMPANY NU CHANGE
C. COMPANY R NO CHANGE

22/13/

e - H&s co no change 14 - special operations: No change

) . COMPANY D NO CHANGE

D. SMALL INTE OPERATIONS: (2) AT 2219034 CU A SCULL RMIPER UNG IN LU-CA)FO AT YD810234RECTEVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM VICINITY OF YO812254 RETURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA WITH MEGATIVE RESULTS: (3) AT 2211004 CU A PPE LOCATED AT YD 810249 RECTEVED APPROVIMATELY SENS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM YD811249 RETURNING TIRE AND PROCEDED TO SEARCH AREA WHILE SEARCHING AREA THET ECTEVED HEAVY ATTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM THE SAME LOCATION: THE SCULL SMIPER

TIRE AND PROCEDED TO SEARCH AREA WHILE SEARCHING AREA THET ECTEVED HEAVY ANTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM THE SAME LOCATIONS THE SCALL SHIPER TEAM SPOTTED AND KILLED TWO NVA ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED WE THE TREA AND SMANN TANK FIRE DIRECTED ON THE TARGET SEARCED AREA AFTER FIRE MISSION WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

D. STINERALS SCOUT SNIPERS- 2 KILLS CONFIRMED

T. PECAP ON PATIALION OPERATIONS: NOCHAMEE

8 . SMALL UNIT CONTACIS:

PROMINIEZCUORN NATEZTINE ACTION

ACITON FRIENDLY ENEMY INFITATED SIZE/TYPE LOSSES LYSSES

							77 m			- 50 mm	PO POLI		CNID		1.A	1 Beatle		WM Bu		
H	FLC,	12/	s [\$/	\$	Ġ~L,	6-2	G-3.	G-4	\$75	COMPT	ADJ	CEQ	ζ†/E	T'ÒC _O	LEGAL					
AC	T/CQg	4g		-	8 2 6	, e	Comp. To Co		W. S. 0		2	0 F		95	ď	2 78.00	8	. ∪ ¥ t. ()		
	FOX+ COORI																			

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER **HEADQUARTERS** FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

P 22: YMDZ PHIPPOPT AN THENTY SEVENTHMAR TO CG TASK FORCE YRAT LATTNE GOD! CONFINENTIAL DAILY SITHEP 4210014-222400H APRIL Ed A. DIVO 3000 et A : . MAJUR OPERATION: NO CHANGE 4 . STEWFFICANT SMALL UND IS CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUMMARY A . A COMPLAY NO CHANCE . POPPANY A NO CHANGE C . COMPANY C NO CHANGE

S - H&C CO NO CHANGE 4 - Special Operations: No change

) . COMPANY IN NU CHANGE

D. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: (2) AT 221393H CU A SCULL SMIPER UNITO LU-CATED AT YOR 10204 RECTEVED AUTOMATIC WEAPUNG FIRE FRUM VICINITY . UP vost2254 returned fire and scarched area with megalive results. (3) AT 2217 WAY CO A PPH LOCATED AT YO 610249 RECIEVED APPROXIMATELY SEES OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FRUM YOUTIZED RETURNING Tyre and pruceded to search area while searching area thet ecleyed heavy allighatic weapon fire from the same locations the sclut shiper IFAM SPOITED AWN KILLED TWO NYA ARITLLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON THE area. Ann 9mm tank fire directed on the largel seakced area at Ser FIRE MISSION WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

on generals scoul snipers- 2 kills confirmed

7 . DECAP ON RATIALION OPERATIONS: NOCHANGE

8 . SMALL UNIT CONTACIS:

PROMINIE/COORD NAME (TIME

ACILON FRIENDLY ENERY SHALL OF ALL LOSSES S) ZE/TYPE

	HO P						5000		19 6T 6			iA	1 Post		WE MY	 	
HO FLC C/S	S/ S	671/	6-2	Ğ ₇ 3.	G-4	Ç ₂ 5	COMPT	ĂĎŰ	ČĖQ.	T/E	ίος,	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	Dise o		
ACT/COO-4		80 E C	, w	06 Y 2		See Dec 18				2		•	. 200		· E-0 6 C		
INFO/T												1				· doc-	

CONFIDE



COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

100/18

P 22: MOZ

FIN FIRST RW TWENTY SEVENJHMAR

TO CG TASK FORCE WRAT (ATTN: 6-2)

BT

C ON S I RENT | A L

DAILY STREP 42:5014-222600H APKIL DE

A . DIVO 3400 . IA

1 . MAJUR OPERATION: NO CHANGE

4 . SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CONTACTS: NO CHANGE

3 . PLANE SUMMARY

A . A COMPANY NO CHANGE

C. POMPANY P NO CHANGE

C . COMPANY C. NO CHANGE

OF COMPANY IN NO CHANGE

E . H&S CO NO CHANGE

4 . SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

D. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: (2) AT 221200H CU A SCULL CHIPER UNITO LUCATION AT YOBIOZOGRECIEVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM VICINITY OF YOBI2254 OFTURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(3) AT 221700H CU A PPE LOCATED AT YO BIOZOGRECIEVED APPROVIMATELY SEAS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM YOBITZOGRELURINGS THE AND PROCEDED TO SEARCH AREA WHILE SEARCHING AREA THEI SCIEVED HEAVY ATTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM THE SAME LOCATION. THE SCIUL SMIPER FAM SPOTTED AND KILLED TWO NYA ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON THE AREA AND SMMM TANK FIRE DIRECTED ON THE TARGET SEARCED AREA AT TER

P. SENERAL: SCOUT SNIPERS 2 KILLS CONFIRMED

7 - PECAF ON RATIALION OPERATIONS: NOCHANGE

8 . SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROMINIE / COOKA

DATE / TIME

ACILON FRIENDLY ENEMY INTILATED

1 375		H.E	NAV	DRIG	1254	-	27	50000	641	1117	ONLD	6 0	1A	5 9:410		AND WAY		
HO FLG	1./2	\$/>	G71/	6-2	G_73_0	G-4	وردوا	CAMPT	ADJ	CEO	LT/E	L'ÒC,	LEGAL.	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG							Con Pro C	C. By SATA		C T) (·	, the		5 S 6, 0		10 C. 10 C.		
INFO##																		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

PI FIRST ON THENTY REVENIENTAR
TO CG TASK PORCE YRAT LATTN: GTD!

BT
CONFIDENT I A L
DAILY RITHEP 4210014-222400H APRIL ON
A. DIVO 3600-1A
1. MAJUP OPERATION: NO CHANGE
4. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CONTACTS: NO CHANGE
3. PLANS SUMMARY
A. A COMPANY NO CHANGE
C. COMPANY O NO CHANGE
C. COMPANY O NO CHANGE

22173/

A - ABECTAT OBERALLOAS: NO CHANGE

! . COMPANY IS NO CHANGE

D. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: (21 AT 221200 CM A SCULL BRIDER UNITS LUCATION AT VD8:0254 RECIEVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM VICINITY OF VD8:2254 PTURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AT VD 8:0249 RECIEVED

APPROVIMATELY SERS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM VD8:1249 RETURNING TYRE AND PROCEDED TO SEARCH AREA WHILE SEARCHING AREA THEI ECTEVED HEAVY AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM THE SAME LOCATION. THE SCULL SMIPER IFAM SPOTTED AND KILLED TWO NVA ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON THE AREA AND SMMM TANK FIRE DIRECTED ON THE TARGET SEARCED AREA APTER FIRE MISSION WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

STORERALS SCOUT SNIPERS 2 KILLS COMPERMED

I . PECAP OF PATIALION OPERATIONS: NOTHANGE

8 . SMALL UNIT CONTACISE

PROMINIERCOORD NAME (TIME

ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY INTITATED STREATED LUSSES LUSSES

T Add t				0810				5000	201		PALID		is/l	TENLE	€ 50	WE WAY	 	
HO FLG	"c/ś	s/s	G71,	G- 2/	6,3	G-4	G75	COMPT	ADJ	C.E.O.	τ/E	LÒC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COS	44				(5 . 6		Signa Power C						ď	25.0		Man Co		
INFOYT																21.		

n JUNTIU

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

P 22: 900Z

FH FIRST AN THENTY SEVENTHMAR

TO CG TASK FORCE WAS LATTER 6791

ET

C ON = 1 DE N T | A L

DAILY SITHEP 42:0014-222400H APKIL 00

A DIVO 3000 1A

L MAJUD OPEPATION: NO CHANGE

SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CUNTACTS: NO CHANGE

3 PLANS SUMMARY

A A COMPANY NO CHANGE

C COMPANY ON CHANGE

C COMPANY ON CHANGE

221/3/

4. OPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

D. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: (2) AT 221000M OU A SOUTH SNIPER CONTINUED

CATED AT YOR 0200 RECIEVED AUTOMATIC VEAPONS FIRE FROM VICINITY OF

YOR 12250 OFTURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS:

(3) AT 221700M OU A PPR LOCATED AT YOR 500249 RECIEVED

APPROXIMATELY 5005 OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM YOR 1249 RETURNING

TYRE AND PROCEDED TO SEARCH AREA WHILE SEARCHING AREA THEI ECTEVED

HEAVY AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM THE SAME LOCATIONS THE SCULL SMIPER

FEAM SPOTTED AND KILLED TWO NVA ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON THE

AREA AND 90000 WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

6. GENERAL: SCULT SNIPERS - 2 KILLS CONFIRMED 7. PECAP OF MATIALION OPERATIONS: NOCHANGE

8 . SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

) e COMPANY M NU CHANGE M = H&R CO NO CHANGE

PROMINIE/COOM DATE/TIME ACILON FRIENDLY ENEMY INTITATED

HQ FLC C/S	5/5	6/1/	8-24	Ğ-3°	G-4	6-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG	10 5	1011	B K	245		240	"WWH		PP.	3	Ø	Œ	3	Ç.	OF IN A		
COORD																	

IST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER **HEADQUARTERS** FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

22: 4002 PRIPART ON THENTY SEVENIMAR to og task force yrat lating stall **b**3 CONSTAENTIAL DAILY STREP 621001H-222400H APKILL A. DIVO Becorta : . MAJUS OPERATIONS NO CHANGE 6 . SIGNIFICANT SHALL UNITS CUNTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANE EUMMARY A . A COMPANY NU CHANGE - POPPANY - NO CHANGE . CUMPANY C NO CHANGE

TO HAN CO NO CHANGE 4. Special operations: No change D. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: (2) AT 621292H OU A SCUUT SHIPER DAY IS LUT CASED AS YOR 1020-RECIEVED AUTOMASIC WLAPUNG FIRE FROM VICINITY OF YOR12254 PTIMENED BURE AND SEARCHED AREA WITH DEGATIVE RESULTSO (3) AT 2217 WOH I'U A PRE LOCATED AT YD 5:0249 RECIEVED APPROVIMATELY SENS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM YOUTLES RETURNING TIRE AND PRUCEDED TO SEARCH AREA WHILE SEARCHING AREA THEY ECLEYED HEAVY ANTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM THE SAME LOCATIONS THE SECUL SHIPER FEAN SPOTTED AND KILLED THU NYA ARTILLERY FIRE MISSION CALLED ON THE AREA AND SMAM TANK FIRE DIRECTED UN THE TARGET SEAKCEU AREA AT TER FIRE MISSION WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

DI CONFRALE SCOUT SNIPERS - 2 KILLS CONFIRMED I . DECAP OF PATIALION OFERATIONS: NOCHANGE

8 . SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROMINITIONS

. COMPANY IT NO CHANGE

DATE / TIME

ACILOW FRIENDLY STREATHE LOSSES

ENEMY AMI HANED

HQ FLC	c/s	9/8	G-1	6-2	G-3	G-4	6-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	Loc	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG	22 ·			9,0			6.61	. Ray		伊州		<i>(</i>)	4	31.3	E ₂₀	ALES OF		
COORD									1,									

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

LEGAL MED TRN6 DISBO

רסכ

3/1

CEO

COA

CONFIDENTIAL (10/67)

6-2 6-3 6-4 6-5 COMPT

ZNW CCCCC P 23 7MMZ APR 68 FM FIRST PN TWENTY SEVENTHMAR TO OR TASK FORCE XRAY CONFIDENTIAL DAILY STOFF 231609H-232400H APRIL 1988 A . DIVO 3480 . A 1. MAJOR OP! HATION: NOWE 2 . STEWAR CANT SMALL TINET CONTACTS: NONE 3 . PLANE CLIMMARY: NO CHANGE 4 . SPECIAL PERATIONS : NONE 5 & SMALL WALT OPERATIONS: A. INFINITY COMPANIES (1) AT 23:5554 COMPANY A RICE DENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FUUR(4) NVA IN STILLITIES, MELMETS, WEB GLAR, CARRYING AK-47°S. FIRED SIX (6) M-79 COFRAM COFNADES AND SA FIRE SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6. CENEBAL . PARA F (23) (MOH INCIDENT) REMAIN IN VIETNAMESE WOMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY. 1. DECAP OF PATTLE OPERATIONS WNIT PATRIN FT SOO PLT AMBUSHES FT SOD PLT "O" A GT A. SMALL WINET CONTACTS: ACT: ON FRIENDLY ENEMY INITA DATE / TIME PRIVINCE/COUPD LOSSES SSIZE/TYPE LOSSES SOD/RICE DENIAL UNK FR. END. Y THUA THIEN YDB 20246 230555N PT. Cook GCN: 366/TOD: 231818/MM

COMMUNICATION CENTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ FLC

JVI.	LNI	<u>lui</u>	ONE	<u>J -</u>									5	s .					
																	2		COORD
																	y 250		303\T3A
			OBSIG	TRNG	WED	LEGAL	roc	3/1	CEO	LOA	COMPT	9-9	7-9	6-3	2-9	1-9	S/S	\$/3	אם ברכ

ZNW CCCC P 2317MMZ APR 68 FM FIRST AN TWENTY SEVENTHAR TO SE TASK FORCE YRAY CONFIDENTIAL DAILY STOFF 23:609H-232600H APRIL 1948 A . D. WO 3480 . A 1. MAJOR OPPHATION: NONE 2. SIEMPRICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE 3 . PLANK CLIMMARY: NO CHANGE 4 . SPECIAL OPERATIONS NOW 5. CHAIL WALT OPERATIONS: A. INFINITY COMPANIES TID AT 23:555H COMPANY A RICE DENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FUUR(4) NVA IN HITILITIES, HELMETS, WEB GLAR, CARRYING AK-47°S. FIRED SIX (6) M-79 COFRAM COMMADES AND SA FIRE SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6. PENERAL PARA E (2319 MM INCODENT) REMAIN OF VIETNAMESE WOMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY. 1 . PECAP OF RATTLE OPERATIONS PATRIM FT SAD PLT WINIT AMBUSHES FT SOD PLT "O A "D" A . SMALL WINET CONTACTS: PROVINCE/COURD DATE / TIME ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY INTO SSIZE/TYPE LOSSES LOSSES THUA THIEN YOR 20246 23°555H SOD/RICE DENIAL UNK FRIENDIY Pi COLL

COMMUNICATION CENTERS
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

CCN: 366/TOD: 231818/MM

27.40

		08810	TRNG	WED	LEGAL	207	1/E	CED	LOA	COMPT	0-9	1 2-9	0-9	2-9	1-6	6/6	9/2	HO ECC
																		900/10
																		COORD
IVI.	ENE	ONE	<u> </u>												(2	9/01)	9/00	L FSR 210

ZNH CCCC P 23"7MMZ APR 68 FM FIRST AN TWENTY SEVENTHMAR TO SE TASK FORCE XRAY 17 CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITOFP 23:601H-232400H APRIL 1968 A . DINO 3480 . A 1. MAJOR OPPHATION: MONE 2. STENIFICANT SMALL DINTE CONTACTS: NONE 3 . PLANE CUMMARY: NO CHANGE A . CPECIAL UPERATIONS . NONE 5 . SMAIL WHIT OPERATIONS : A. INFINITY COMPANIES (1) AT 23:555H COMPANY A RICE DENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FOUR(4) NVA IN WITH LITHES, HELMETS, WEB GEAR, CARRYING AK-47°S. FIRED SIX (6) M-79 COFRAM COPINADES AND SA FIRE SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6. PENEUAL PARA E (2319 MMH INCIDENT) REMAIN OF WIETNAMESE WOMAN TURNED OVER DVER TO FAMILY. 1. DECAP OF PATTLE OPERATIONS PATRIA FT SOD PLT WNIT AMBUSHES FT SOD PLT "O" A G" 8. SMALL GINET CONTACTS: ACTION PRININCE/COURT DATE / TIME FRIENDLY ENEMY INSTO SSI ZE/TYPE LOSSES LOSSES THUA THEN YD820246 230555H SOD/RICE DENIAL UNK FR. ENDLY PT CD-1 CCN: 366/TOD: 231818/MM

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

	4. 9											900/10
												€0\ 1
YI.		Ul	JNO	J			Marian,	100 j 17. 79.	<u> </u>			

ZNW CCCCC P 73 7 MMZ APR 68 FM FIRST AN TWENTY SEVENTHMAR TO BE TASK FORCE XRAY 17 CONFROFNTIAL DAILY CUTOFF 23:601H-232400H APRIL : 968 A . D. VO 3480 . A 1 . MAJOR OPTHATION: MOME 2 . STANIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE 3 . PLANK CHAMARY . NO CHANGE 4 . SPECIAL UPERBTIONS . NOWF 5 . CMAIL INNIT OPERATIONS : A. INFINIRY ZOMPANIES (15 AT 231555H COMPANY A RICE MENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FOUR(4) NVA IN STILITIES. HELMETS. WEB GEAR. CARRYING AK-47°S. FIRED SIX (6) M-79 COPRAM EPPMADES AND SA FIRF SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6 . CENEBAL : PARA F (2311 MMH INCODENT) REMAIN TE VIETNAMESE WOMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY. 1. DECAP OF DATTLE OPERATIONS WW. T PATRIN FT SOD PLT AMBUSHES FT SOD PLT roa soD: A. SMALL HINET CONTACTS: FRIENDLY ENEMY INITO DATE / TIME ACTION PROVINCE/COURD LOSSES SSI ZE/TYPE LOSSES THIA THIEN YD820246 23:555H SOD/RICE DENIAL -UNK FRIENDLY PT CPOR CCN: 366/TOD: 231818/MM

> FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND HEADQUARTERS COMMUNICATION CENTER

HO ECC C/2 2/2 G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-2 COMET ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO

ZNW CCCCC P. 23"7MMZ APR 68 FIRST AN TWENTY SEVENTHMAR TO THE TASK FORCE XRAY P.T CONFIDENTIAL DAILY STOFP 23:609H-232600H APRIL 1968 A - DIVO 3480 - [A i. Major opihation: Mont 2 . SIMITICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE 3. PLANC CHMMAPY: NO CHANGE 4 - COFC: AL OPERATIONS : NONE 5 . CMAIL DNIT OPERATIONS: a lineintry companies (1) AT 23:555H COMPANY A RICE DENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FUUR(4) NVA IN WITHLITHES, HELMETS, WEB GEAR, CARRYING AK-47 S. FIRED SIX (6) M-79 COFRAM COFNADES AND SA FIRE SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6. CENEUAL PARA F (231 MAH INCIDENT) REMAIN OF WIETNAMESE WOMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY. 1. DECAP OF RATTLE OPERATIONS PATRIN FT SOD PLT AMBUSHES FT SOD PLT Tillir ro B D .. D .. 8 - SMALL WALT CONTACTS: PRINTING / COURD DATE / TIME AC ... ON FRIENDLY ENEMY INITa SSI ZE/TYPE LOSSES ୍ଷ 🖰 🔾 ପଞ୍ଚଳ ES THUA THIEN YDB20246 23°5559 SOD/RICE DENIAL UNK FR. END. PT C. D. .. 1

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

CCN: 366/TOD: 231818/MM

F. 18.



21 FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

	VI.		ONE	J L	1/4/14		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							-11.		(2	9/01)	9 /00) L 853 TS
1											in the second se								INFO\
1																			∂O O\TOA
1			OBSIG	DNAT	WED	LEGAL	гос	3/1	CEO	LOA	TOMOD	ც- 9	p-9	£-9	6-2	1-9	s/s	S/O	HQ FLC

ZM CCCCC P 23 TMMZ APR 68 FM F RST PN TWENTY SEVENTHMAR TO BE TASK FORCE XRAY PT CONFIDENTIAL DAILY CITOFP 231601H-232500H APRIL 1968 A . D. VO 3480 . A 1. MAJOR OPTHATION: MONE 2. STEMPFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE 3 . PLANS SUMMARY: NU CHANGE 4 . SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE 5 . SMAIL WINIT OPERATIONS: A - INFINITY COMPANIES (1) AT 23:555H COMPANY A RICE MENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FOUR (4) NVA IN HITILITIES, HELMETS, WEB GEAR, CARRYING AK-47 S. FIRED SIX (6) M-79 CORRAM COUNTIES AND SA FIRE SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6. CENEDAL: PARA E (23) TORM INCIDENT) REMAIN OF VIETNAMESE WOMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY. 1. DECAP OF RATTLE OPERATIONS IINI T PATRIX FT SOD PLT AMBIJSHES FT SOD PIT 1.9 V 0.0 Es A . SMALL WINET CONTACTS: FRIENDLY ENEMY INITO P NOVINCE/COUPD DATE/TIME ACTION SSIZE/TYPE LOSSES LOSSES UNK FRIENDLY THIA THIEN YDS20246 23°555H SOD/RICE DENIAL PT CDel CCN1 366/TOD: 231818/MM

COMMUNICATION CENTERS
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

· Species



HO ELC C/S S/S G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO

COORD

INFO/
COORD

C

ZNW LCCCC P 2317MMZ APR 68 FM FIRST AN TWENTY SEVENTHMAR TO SE TASK FORCE XRAY 1 CONFIDENTIAL DAILY COTOFP 2316014-2324000 APRIL 1968 A . DIVO 3480 . A 1. MAJOR OPPHATION: MONE 2. SUMMIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE 3 . PLANE CUMMARY: NO CHANGE 4 . COFCIAL OPERATIONS NONE 5 . SMAIL INIT OPERATIONS: A . INFINITY COMPANIES 115 AT 231555H COMPANY A RICE MENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FOUR(4) NVA IN HITILITIES, HELMETS, WEB GLAR, CARRYING AK-47 S. FIRED SIX (D) M-79 COFRAM CPENADES AND SA FIRE SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6. PEREDAL PARA E (23) CHAH INCIDENT) REMAIN IF VIETNAMESE WOMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY. 1. DECAP OF PATTLE OPERATIONS WNIT PATRIA FT SOD PLT AMBGSHFS FT SOO PIT r o A Pin te 8 . SMALL WINGT CONTACTS: ACTON DATE / TIME FRIENDLY ENEMY INITe PHOVINCE/COUPD SSI ZE/TYPE LOSSES LOSSES THIA THIEN/YD820246 23°555H SOD/RICE DENIAL UNK FRIENDLY PT C D = 1 CCN: 366/TOD: 231818/MM

COMMUNICATION CENTERS
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



JHI	INI	ΛI	ONE	1												(2	9/01)	9/00	ST FSR 21
J V I.	T L J	UI	UNE	J -			90 BA								-		e grande		
																			INFO\ COORD
			90 30 Ali a							10									000\TOA
			08810	DNAT	WED	LEGAL	гос	3/1	CEO	LOA	TGMOD	9-9	b-9	€-9	G-S	1-9	\$/ \$	S/O	HQ FLC

ZIM CCCCC P 2307MMZ APR 68 FM FIRST ON TWENTY SEVENTHMAR TO BE TASK FORCE XRAY 17 CONFIDENTIAL DAILY CUTOFF 23:601 M-232400H APRIL : 988 A - D. VU 3488 - A I . MAJOR UP! HATTON ! MONE 2 . S. PANT CANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE 3 . PLANK SLIMMARY: NO CHANGE 4 . CPEC: AL CPERATIONS: NONE 5 - SMALL INIT CPEKATIONS: A . INFINITRY COMPANIES (1) AT 23:555H COMPANY A RICE MENIAL PATROL SPOTTED FOUR (A) NVA IN TITILITIES, HELMETS, WEB GLAR, CARRYING AK-47°S. FIRED SIX (b) M-79 COFRAM COFMADES AND SA FIRE SEARCED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS 6. MENERAL PARA E (2311 MAN INCIDENT) REMAIN OF WIETNAMESE WOMAN TURNED OVER OVER TO FAMILY. 1. PECAP OF PATTLE OPERATIONS PATRIN FT SOD PLT AMBUSHES FT SOD PLT WW F LOV 20D at Z A. SMALL TIMET CONTACTS: PANVINCE/COUPD DATE / TIME ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY INSTE SSIZE/TYPE LOSSES LOSSES UNK FR. ENDLY 23°555N SOD/RICE DEN AL THIA THIEN YORZOZA6 PF (D - 1 CCN: 366/TOD: 231818/MM

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND





COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



ZNY CCCCC P 241515Z APR 68 FM FIRST EN TWENTY SEVENTHMAR ES TASK FORCE ARAY CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITREY 241600-242400 APRIL 68 - DIVC 3486.14 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUPPARY: NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OFFFATIONS: (1) AT 241515H CO A FFE LOC YD50525W PECIEVED SA FIRE FROM VICINITY YORKE252. RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINES RESULTS (2) AT 241610H CO A SQU CHE PATROL LOC YUBU6248 RECIEVED HEAVY AWERKT FIRE FROM VIC YDE05248 ANDYDE09249 HETURNED FIRE LLED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO ENEMY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241824 CO F FFE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED SW KOUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO RIFLE GRENAUES FROM VIC 789231 RETURNEDFIRE. SWEP AREA WINEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO E FFB LOC YU789231 RECIEVED 54-104 COS AN FIRE AND TWO GRENAULS FROM EAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH OF MA & SP FIRE SWEEP. AREA RECIEVED AUDITIONAL SP FIRE UNABLE TO COMPLETE SWEET DUE TO DARKNESS 6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF BATTALION UPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 3. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE / COORU LATE / I IME ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY Sizelypol ু - ১ ব্যৱহার ' LOSSES THUA THIEN/IS805250 241515H PLI/PPB 10 UK EMENY THUA THIEN/102806248 241610H 2 WIAEVAC UK SQU/COMB EMENY WA THIEN/YD788220 241826h PLTIPPE I WIA EVAC UK EMENT UA THIEN/YD789231 241825H PLT/PPE 6 W A NOT UK EMENY EVAC

FT GF-4

HQ FLC	c/s	s/s	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4 G-	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																	
INFO/ COORD																	



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ZNY CCCCC F 241515Z APR 68 PM FIRST EN TVENTY SEVENTHMAK LEB TASK FORCE ARAY CONFICENTIAL DAILY SITREF 241600-242400 APRIL 68 -. DIVC 3480.1A 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE Z. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUMMARY: NO CHANGE SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. STALL UNIT OFEFATIONS: (1) AT 241515H CO A FFE LOC YD805250 PECIEVED SA FIRE FROM VICINITY YORKE252. HETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H CO A SQU CHE PATROL LOC YU806248 RECIEVED HEAVY AWERKT FIRE FROM VIC YUBUS248 ANDYUBUY249 KETURNED FIRE LLED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO ENEMY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241826 CO F FFE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED 50 KOUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO KIFLE GRENAUES FROM VIC 789231 RETURNEUFTRE. SWEP AREA WINEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO E FFB LOC YU789231 RECIEVED 54-100 COS AW FIRE AND TWO GRENAULS FROM EAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH 6P AB & SPIFIKE SWEEP. AREA RECIEVED ADDITIONAL SPIFIKE UNABLE TO COMPLETE SWEEP DUE TO DARKNESS 6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF BATTALION UPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 3. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE /COORD LATE/I INE ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY SizelType 1. Losses" LC3555 THUA THIEN/ S805250 241515H FLT/PPB UK EMENY THUA THIEN/YDZ806248 241610H SOUTCOMB 2 WIAEVAC UK EMENY THUA THIEN/YD788220 241826h PLT/PPB 1 WIA EVAC UK EMENT DA THIEN/Y0789231 241825H PLT/PPE 6 W A NOT UK EMENY EVAC FI

GF-4

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LO C	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																	, A	
INFO/ COORD																		



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



ZNY CCCCC P 241515Z APR 68 FM HIRST EN TWENTY SEVENTHMAK I EE TASK FORCE ARAY CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITREY 241600-242400 APRIL 68 -. DIVC 3480.1A T. NAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE Z. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUMMARY: NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OFEFATIONS: (1) AT 241515H CO A FFE LOC YD60525W RECIEVED SA FIRE FROM VICINITY YOUR 6252. RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H COMA SQUE CHE PATROL LOC YU806248 RECIEVED HEAVY AWERKT FIRE FROM VIC YDEUS248 ANDYDBUY249 RETURNED FIRE LLED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE DAPAGE TO ENEMY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241824 CO F FFE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED SH KOUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO RIFLE GRENAUES THOM VIC 789231 RETURNEDFIRE, SWEP AREA W/NEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO E FFB LOC YU789231 RECIEVED 50-100 COS AW FIRE AND THO GRENAUES FROM EAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH SP MA & SP FIRE SWEEP. AREA RECIEVED AUDITIONAL SP FIRE UNABLE TO COMPLETE SWEET DUE TO DARKNESS 5. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF EATTALION OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE /COORD LATE/I IME ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY Sizestype · 12 05565 L055ES THUA THIEN/ SEU5250 241515H PLT/PPB FLENY THLA THIEN/YEZE06246 241610H SUDICOMB 2 WIAEVAC UK EMENY THUA THIEN/YD788220 241826H PLT/PPB 1 WIA EVAC UK EMENT 26 THIEL/YD789231 241825H PLT/PPE 6 W A NOT UK EMENY FVAC

FT GF-4

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG					A.													
INFO/ COORD																		



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ZNY CCCCC P 241515Z APR 68 PM FIRST EN THENTY SEVENTHMAK EG TASK FORCE ARAY CONFICENTIAL PAILY SITREP 241600-242400 APRIL 68 - DIVC 3488.1A 1. NAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUMMARY: NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OFEFATIONS: (1) AT 241515H CO A FFE LOC YD805250 PECIEVED SA FIRE FROM VICINITY YORKE252. RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H CO A SUU CAB PATROL LOC YUBU6248 RECIEVED HEAVY AWERKT FIRE FROM VIC YUBUS248 ANDYUBUS249 RETURNED FIRE LLED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO ENEMY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241826 CO F FFE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED SO ROUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO RIFLE GRENAUES FROM VIC 789231 RETURNEUFIRE, SWEP AREA W/NEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO E PPB LOC YU789231 RECIEVED 50-100 COS AW FIRE AND TWO GRENAULS FROM EAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH 6P MM & SP FIRE SWEEP. AREA RECIEVED AUDITIONAL SP FIRE UNABLE TO COMPLETE SWEEP DUE TO DARKNESS E. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF EATTALION OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 3. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE / COORU LATE/IINE PRIEMULY ENEMY ACTION 5120/1/26 - 1.05565" LOSSES THUA THIEN/ISE05250 241515H PLI/PPB 0 J. EMENY THUA THIEN/102806248 241610H SOUTCOME 2 WIAFVAC UK ENENY MUA THIEN/YD788220 24102Wh PLT/PPB I WIA EVAC UK EMENT U6 THIEN/Y0789231 241625H PLT/PPE 6 W A NOT UK EMENY EVAC FT

Gf -- 4

HQ FLC	C/S	s/s	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/																		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



ZNY CCCCC F 241515Z APK 68 PM FIRST EN TWENTY SEVENTHMAK EG TASK FORCE ARAY CONFICENTIAL DAILY SITREY 241600-242400 APRIL 68 -. DIVC 3488.14 1. FAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE Z. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUPPARY: NO CHANGE 4. SHECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OFEFATIONS: (1) AT 241515H CO A FFE LOC YD80525W RECIEVED SA FIRE FROM VICINITY TO 806252. RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H CO A SQU CAB PATROL LOC YUBU6248 RECIEVED HEAVY AWERKT FIRE FROM VIC YDENS248 ANDYDENY249 HETURNED FIRE LLED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO ENERY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241826 CO F FFE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED 50 KOUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO RIFLE GRENAULS FROM VIC 789231 RETURNEUPIRE, SWEP AREA W/NEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO E PPB LOC YU789231 RECIEVED 50-100 COS AW FIRE AND TWO GRENAULS FROM LAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH SP AM & SP FIRE SWEEP. AREA RECIEVED AUDITIONAL SP FIRE UNABLE TO COMPLETE SWEET DUE TO DARKNESS 5. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF EATTALION UPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 3. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE / COOKU LATE/I INL ACTION FRIENDLY FIRMY 5128/7/01 * 1.055e5 LCSSES THUA THIEN/ISEV5250 241515H PLI/PPB Ø UK FWENY THLA THIEN/YDZ806248 241610H SUD/COMB 2 WIAEVAC UK EMENY MUA THIEN/YD788227 241820H PLT/PPB 1 WIA EVAC UK EMENT UA THIEN/Y0789231 241825h PLT/PPE 5 W A NOT UK EVAC

1.7	0.00	작.

HQ FLC	c/s	s/s	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	2. 7.	
ACT/COG											4, 254, 3	1.0						
INFO/ COORD																		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



ZNY CCCCC P 241515Z APR 68 PM FIRST EN TWENTY SEVENTHMAK EG TASK FORCE ARAY CONFICENTIAL PAILY SITREP 241600-242400 APRIL 68 -. DIVC 3460.14 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3 PLANS SUMMARY: NO CHANGE SHECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OFFICETIONS: (1) AT 241515H CO A PPE LOC YD805250 RECIEVED SA FIRE FROM VICINITY YD826252. RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H CO A SQU CNB PATROL LOC YU806248 RECIEVED 是AVY AW&RKT FIRE FROM VIC YD505248 ANDYD809249 HETURNED FIRE LLED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO ENEMY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241824-CO-E FFE LOC YD788229 RECLEVED 50 ROUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO RIFLE GRENAUES FROM VIC 789231 RETURNEUTIRE. SWEP AREA WINEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO P HTB LOC YU789231 RECIEVED 50-100 CDS AW FIRE AND TWO GRENAULS FROM LAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH 6P AM & SP FIRE SWEEP, AREA RECIEVED ADDITIONAL SP FIRE UNABLE TO CONFLETE SHEEF DUE TO DARKNESS 6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 73 RECAP OF BATTALION UPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5 SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE /COORU LATE/IIAL ACTION HRIENDLY ENEMY LOSSES 512017101 · . L'055e5 " THUA THIEN/ SEU525W 241515H PLT/PPB Ø UK EMENY THLA THIEN/YOZ806246 241610H SUU/COMB 2 WIAEVAC UK ENENY MUA THIEN/YD788220 241820H PLT/PPB I WIA EVAC UK EMENT NA THIEL/Y0789231 241825H PLT/PPE 6 W A NOT UK EVAC FT GF = 4

HQ FLC	C/S	s/s	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																	.j: 8	
INFO/ COORD																		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



ZNY CCCCC P 2415152 APR 68 : FM FIRST EN TWENTY SEVENTHMAK ER TASK FORCE ARAY CONFIGENTIAL PAILY SITREY 241600-242400 APRIL 68 -. DIVC 3480.1A 1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUPPARY: NO CHANGE 4. SHECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OFFIATIONS: (1) Al 241515H CO A FFE LOC YD80525W RECIEVED SA FIRE FROM VICINITY YORKE252. RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H CO A SQU CMB PATROL LOC YUBU6248 RECIEVED HEAVY AWERKT FIRE FROM VIC YDBU5248 ANDYDBU9249 KETURNED FIRE LED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO ENERY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241824 CO E FFE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED 50 KOUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO RIFLE GRENAULS FROM VIC 789231 RETURNEUTIRE. SWEP AREA WINEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO E PPB LOC YU789231 RECIEVED 50-100 COS AW FIRE AND TWO GRENAULS FROM EAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH 6P AM & SP FIRE SWEEP. AREA RECIEVED AUDITIONAL SP FIRE UNABIS TO COMPLETE SWEET DUE TO DARKNESS 6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF EATTALION OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE/COORU LIATE/IIME ACTION PRIENULY ENEMY SIZE/TYPE · LOSSES THUA THIEN/ S805250 241515H UK HEI/PHE LMENY THUA THIEN/102806248 241610H SANICONP 2 WIAEVAC UK EMENY WA THIENTYD 788220 241826H PLITPPB I WIA EVAC UK EMENT

ET GF=4

UA THIEL/Y0789231 241825H

I	HQ FLC		c/s	S/S	G	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
I	ACT/CO	Œ																		
I	INFO/ COOF	RD				10.00														

PLT/PPE

-6 WA NOT UK

E VAC

CONFIDENTIA

EVENY



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



EVAC

ZAY CCCCC P 2415152 APR 68 PM FIRST EN TWENTY SEVENTHMAK ER TASK FORCE ARAY CONFICENTIAL DAILY SITREF 241600-242400 APRIL 68 -. DIVC 3480.1A 1. PAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE Z. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUPPARY: NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 52 SMALL UNIT OFEFATIONS: (1) AT 241515H LO A PHE LOC YD80525W RECIEVED SA FIRE FROM VICINITY YORKE252. RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA WINEG RESULTS (2) AT 241610H CO A SGU CHE PATROL LOC YUBU6248 RECIEVED HEAVY AWARKT FIRE FROM VIC YUBUS248 ANDYUBUS249 HETURNED FIRE ALLED IN HU-1E & FIXED WING CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE MAGE TO ENERY FORTIFICATIONS (3) AT 241824 CO F FFE LOC YD788229 RECIEVED SW ROUNDS SA FIRE AND TWO RIFLE GRENAUES FROM VIC 789231 RETURNEUFIRE. SWEP AREA WINEG RESULTS (4) AT 241825H CO'E HYB LOC YU789231 RECIEVED SW-109 COS AN FIRE AND TWO GRENAULS FROM EAST OF POSIT RETURNED FIRE WITH 69 MA & SP FIRE SWEEP. AREA RECIEVED ADDITIONAL SP FIRE UNABLE TO COMPLETE SUFER DUE TO DARKNESS 6. GENEPAL: NO CHANGE 7 RECAP OF BATTALION UPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 3. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE /COOKU PRIEMULY ENEMY DATE/IIME ACTION 5124/7/20 - 1.05555° i aran ya THUA THIEN/ISEVS25V 241515H TLT/PPB UK EMENY THUA THIEN/IDZ806248 241610H 2 WIAEVAC UK SUL/COMB EMENY THUA THIEN/YD788228 241820H PLT/PFB I WIA EVAC UK EMENT VA THIEL/YD 789231 241825H -PLT/PPE 6 WA NOT UK

FT GF=4

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG	,																	
INFO/ COORD												À	1 14.50					

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

P 2616402 ALK EU FM FIRST EN THENTY SEVENTH FARTHES TO TASK FORCE DEAY BT CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITREF 261681H - 262408H A. DIVO 3480.1A

I MAJOR OPERATIONS NO CHANGE

Z. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CONTACTS: NO CHANGE

3. PLANS SUPPARY NO CHANGE

A. COMPANY A. NO CHANGE

BU CONFANY E. NO CHANGE

C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE

D. COMPANY D. NO CHANGE

E. H&S CONFALY

4. SPECIAL OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE

SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: ADD.

(3) AT 261725H. FFE SECURITY FROM COMPANY A. LOCATED YU796246; RECEIVED 25 FOUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM VICINITY YD799245. RETURNED FIRE WITH 1061 M RR HE AND ELE HIVE ROUNDS . SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE HESUITS.

PAGE TWO ACES CONFIDENTIAL (4) AT 261845H SQUAD AMEUSH FROM COLPANY LOCATED YURWIZ49 OBSERVED MAN IN CAMOULTAGE UNIFORM WITH WEAPON, VICINITY YD801247. SNIFFR SHOT MAN. DESERVED HIM GET HIT IN CHEST AND GO. DOWN. SENT DETAIL TO RECOVER EODY.

(5) AT 261998H EQUAD PATROL FROM COMPANY GOING TO RECOVER BODY OF MAN SHOT BY SATHER, DESERVED 15 ENEMY VICINITY YUBBA329 POSITIONING 2 82MM NORTARS, FIRE ARTILLERY HISSION (HE AND CONTRAM) AND 81MM MORTAR MISSION. SQUAD DISPATCHED TO SEARCH. STILL INVOLED IN SEARCH. (6) AT 222715H PEF SECURITY FROM COMPANY LOCATED YD797246 RECEIVED SMALL ARPS FIRE AND 3 GRENAPES VICINITY YU796246 RETURNED FIRES SEARTHEU AREA WITH N GATIVE KESULTS.

6 GENERAL: NO CHANGE

TE RECAT OF EATTAITON OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE

8. SMALE UNIT CONTACTS: ADD.

PROVINCE/COORE DATE/TILL ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED

SIZE/TYPE FUSSES LOSSES THUA THIEN YU796246 261725H FLAT/SEC W.

UNK ENEMY V ... THUA THIEN YEEK1247 261845H MLATIANE USAC : UNK THUA THIEN TOSE 4329 261900H SUD/SEC WITHUA THIEN YU797246 262015H PLAT/SEC W UNK USAC UNK ENEMY

5 H == 4 BT

CCN: 1157/TOD: 261734//tt/GFE

ſ	HQ FLC	C/S	5/9	6-1	G=2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
Н	ACT/COG	11 12	7,0	Ť -	<u> </u>														
1	INFO/																		
П	COORD											لسبا							

ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

P 2816202 AFR FU FA PIRST EN TRENTY SEVENTH LAHINES TO TASK FORCE XRAY CONFILLNIIAL DAILY SITPLY 2616BIH - 2624WWH A. DIVO 3480.1A 1. MAJOK OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE I. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. PLANS SUMMARY NO CHARGE A. COMPANY A. NO CHANGE E. CONFANY E. NO CHANCE C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE D. COMPANY D. NO CHANGE E. H&S CONTAIN 4 . SPECIAL OFERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5 SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: ADD .

(3) AT 261725H. FHE SECUPITY FROM COMPANY A. LOCATED YD796246. RECEIVED 25 ROUNDS SMAIL ARMS FIRE FROM VICINITY YD799245. RETURNED FIRE WITH 106AM FR HE AND ELE HIVE ROUNDS. SEARCHED AREA WITH MEGATIVE RESULTS.

PAGE TWO 1685 CONFIDENTIAL

(4) AT 261845H SQUAD AMEUSH FROM COLPANY LOCATED YUSU1249

OBSERVED MAN IN CAMOULTAGE UNIFORM WITH MEAPON. VICINITY

YD801247. SAIPER SHOT MAN. OBSERVED HIM GET HIT IN CHEST AND GO
DOWN. SENT CETAIL TO RECOVER BODY.

(5) AT 2619 UH SQUAR PATROL FROM COMPANY GOING TO KECOVER BODY OF MAN SHOT BY SKIPER, DESERVED 15 ENEMY VICINITY YUROM329 POSITIONING 2 82MM PORTARS. FIRE AKTILLERY MISSION (HE AND COMPRAM) AND BIMM MORTAR MISSION. SQUAR DISPATCHED TO SEARCH, STILL INVOLED IN SEARCH. (6) AT 222915H FFF SECURITY FROM COMPANY LOCATED YD797246 RECEIVED SMALL ARAS FIRE AND 3 GRENAPES VICINITY YD796246, KETURNED FIRE, SEARCHED APEA WITH N GATIVE KESULTS.

6 GENERAL : NO CHANGE

7. RECAE OF EATTALION OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE.

8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: APP.

PROVINCE / COORT LATE / TIPE ACTION PRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED

SIZE/TYPE FUSSES LOSSES
THUA THIEN YU796246 261725H PLAT/SEC W UNK ENEMY
THUA THIEN YU801247 261845H PLAT/AME W UNK USMC
THUA THIEN TU864329 26190WH SGU/SEC W UNK USMC
THUA THIEN YU797246 262415H PLAT/SEC W UNK ENEMY

SY-4 ST

CCN: 1157/TOD: 2617544/tt/GFE

HQ FL	c l	c/s	s/s	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/C	ंग्य																		
INFO/ COO	RD																		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER **HEADOUARTERS** FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

F 263.6002 (AFF 68

THE ETRSTEEN THEN IN SEVENTHE BARULES

TO TASK FORCE DEATH

CONFIDENTIFIE

DAILY STIRLE 2616KING - 2624MVH

A. 01.VO 3486.14

T. MAJOR OFERATIONS: AU CHANCE

T. SIGNIFICANT SHALL UNITS CONTACTS: NO CHANGE

3. PLANS SUMMARY NO CHANGE

AL COMPANY AL NO THANGE

B. COMPANY E. NO CHANGE

G. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE

D. COMPANY D. NO CHANGE

E. H&S CONFANY

A . SPECIAL CLERATIONS: NO CHANGE

5 SPALL UNIT QUELATIONS : ADD .

(3) AT 261725H. EPE SECUFITY FROM COMPANY A. LOCATED MU796246. RECEIVED 25 FOUNDS SMALL ARRS FIRE FROM VICINITY YDY99245 ... RETURNED FIRE VITH 1266 N PR. HE AND ELL RIVE ROUNDS SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

PAGE TWO POSS OF ONE I'VE NIT I ALL (4) AT 261845H SQUAR ANEUSH EROM CONPANY LOCATED YDBW1249 OBSERVED FAR IN CAROULFARE UNIFORM WITH WEAPON. VICINITY --YD801247, SNIFER SHOT FAN. OLDERVEU HIM GET HIT IN CHEST AND GO DOWN, SEMI BETAIL TO RECOVER BODY. (S) AT 2619 WH EQUAD PATROL FROM COMPANY GOING TO RECOVER BODY OF MAN SHOT BY SAIFER - DESERVED 15 ENERY VICINITY YD804329 POSITIONING 2-82MM FORTAKS - FIRE AKTILLLERY MISSION (HE AND CONFRAM) AND SIMM MORTAR MISSION, SQUAR DISPATCHED TO SEARCH, STILL INVOCED IN SEARCH.

(6) AT 222015H REFISEOURITYFROM COMMANY LOCATED YD797246 RECEIVED

SMALL ARMS FIRE AND 3 GRENADES VICINITY YU796246, RETURNED FIRE, SEAR THEO AREA WITH N GATIVE RESULTS. 6 GENERAL ; NU CHANGE

7. RECAL OF EATTALLON OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE.

8. SPALL UNIT CONTACTS: ADD.

PROVINCE /COORD DATE/TIME ACTION PRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED SIZE /TYPE FUSSES LOSSES

THUA THIEN 10796246 261725H PLAT/SEC U. C. UNK ENEMY y · THUA THIEN YESU1247 261645H PLAT/APE LINK USAC THUA THIEN TOUT 4329 261900H SED/SEC U UNK USHC **W** THUA THIEN YU797246 262815h PLAT/SEC UNK ENEMY

Shak BT

CON: 1157/POD: 2617344/tt/GFS

HQ FLC	c/s	s/s	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4 G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	7W)	rajaši . V
ACT/COG	Υ																
INFO/ COORD			1														

IST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



ZNY. CCCCCC P 2716007 APK 68 FM FIRST FATTALION INENTTY SEVENTH MARINES TO TASK FORCE)-KAY CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITKER 271660H - 2724WH APRIL 1960 A. DIVO 3484 .1A 1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NU CHNAGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS! NO CHÂNGE 3. FLANS SUMFARY A. COFFANY A. NO CHANGE B. CONFANY E. MC CHANGE C. COMPANY C. NU CHANGE D. COPPARY D: NO CHARGE E. H&S CONFANY. NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5 SMALT UNIT OFERATIONS : AUD (10) AT 27TE42H OF CO A YU 614257 FIRED UPON WITH SA FROM . TWO ENERY LOCATIONS YD014259 AND YD010260. RETURNED FIRE, TANK BROUGT UP TO COVER WITHURAND OF OF (11) AT 271855H CO A OF YO 801247 OSSERVEL 3 ARMED ENEMY NUPI3233 ART FIRE MISSSION CALLED PEFFECT PAGE TWO MG85 CONFIDENTIAL ON TAKGET EYCELLENT. 6. GENERAL ALD: C. MED CAP CONDUCTED AT REFUGEE CAMP 10833323. 7. RECAP OF FATTALION OFFRATIONS UNIT FATROL ANEUSHES SEU OPNS LPS SCOUT FT SGU PLT FI SGE PLT LO SMIFER CARSON CO 4"D" 2 \$.. V... CO B "D" "N" co c """ 40 1.50 CO D "D" 17 4.44 2 H&S CO "C" S. V. ** 8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE/COOKE DAKE/TIME ACTION PRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED SIZE/LYPE LOSS LOSS THUA THIEN/YD814257 271842H V PLT/UP ENLMY THUA THIFN/168 1247 2/1c55H SQUION USMC HQ FLG C/S S/S G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

ACT/COG



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ZNY CCCCCC P 2714002 APK 68 FM FIRST FATTALICK INENTTY SEVENTH MAKINES TO TASK FORCE)-KAY CONFIDENTIAL DAILY SITKER 2716 WH - 2724 WH APRIL 1968 A. DIVO 348% .1A 1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHINAGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS! NO CHÂNGE 3. FLANS SUMPAKY A. CONFANY A. NO CHANGE B. COMPANY E. NO CHANGE C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE D. COMPANY D: NO CHANGE E. HES COPPANY. NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OFERATIONS: AUC (10) AT 271842H OP CO A YU 614257 FIRED UPON WITH SA FROM . TWO ENERY LOCATIONS YU814259 AND YU810260. RETURNED FIRE. TANK BROUGT UP TO COVER KITHURANL OF OF (11) AT 271855H CO A OF YO 801247 OBSERVEL 3 ARMED ENEMY TUPIS233 ART FIRE MISSSION CALLED PEFFECT PAGE TWO AGOS CONFILUENTIAL ON TALGET EYCELLENT. 6 GENERAL ALU ! C. MED CAR CONDUCTED AT REFUGEE CAMP YD833323. 7. RECAP OF EATTALION OFFRATIONS SCOUT MIT FA1KOL ... AMBUSHES SEE OPNS LPS FT SGU PLT FI SGL PLT LO SNIFER CARSON CO A"D" 2 0 . V . CO B "D" 1. No. CO C ...D... 38 1.33 CO D "D" 20 100 2 H&S CO "E" ... 8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE/COOKE DAKE/TIME ACTION PRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED SIZE/LYPE LOSS LOSS THUA THIEN /YU814257 271842H V PLT/UP ENEMY THUA THIF N/108 1247 2/1655H SQU/OP USMC HQ FCC C/S S/S G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO ACT/COG INFOLU

CONFIDENTIA

COORD



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



```
ZNY CCCCCC
  P 2716002 APR 68
  FM FIRST FATTALICK INENTTY SEVENTH MARINES
  TO TASK FORCE )-LAY
   CONFIDENTIAL
  DAILY STIRET 271600H - 272407H APRIL 1968
   A. DIVO 348 .1A
   1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHNAGE
   2. SIGNIFICANT SHALL UNIT CONTACTS! NO CHANGE
   3. FLANS SUMFARY
   A. CONTANY A. NO CHANGE
   B. COMPANY E. NO CHANGE
   C. COMPANYOR. FO CHANGE
   D. COMPANY D: NO CHANGE
   E. H&S COMPANY. NO CHANGE
   4. SPECIAL CHEKATIONS: NO CHANGE
   5. SMALE UNIT OFERATIONS: AUE
   (10) AT 2718425 OF CO A YU 814257 FIRED UPON WITH SA FROM . TWO
   ENERY LOCATIONS YUS14259 AND YUS14264 RETURNED FIRE . TANK
   EROUET UP TO COVER KITHURANE OF OF (11) AT 271855H CO A OF YO BULZ47
   OBSERVED 3 ARMED ENEMY SUP13233 ART FIRE MISSSION CALLED SEFFECT
   PAGE TWO NESS CONFILLENTIAL
   ON TAKEST EVELLENT.
   6. GENERAL ALU:
   C. MED CAP CONDUCTED AT REPURE CAMP YD833323.
   7. RECAP OF EATTALION OFFRATIONS
   UNIT
           FATROL AMBUSHES SED OPNS LPS
                                                    SCOUT
                                                              KIT
           FT SGU PLT
                                                     SWIFER
                         FI SGL HLT CO
                                                             CARSON
   CO 4"D"
               2
                              2
      40 1.43
   CO B "D"
      ** N **
   CO C "D"
      20 1.70 ..
   CO D "D"
      .....
   H&S CO "E"
         ,, V ,,
   8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
   PROVINCE/COOKE DAKE/IINE
                                    ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED
                                      SIZEXIYPE LOSS
                                                          LOSS
   THUA THIEN/YU814257 271842H V
                                       PLT/UP
                                                           0
                                                                    ENEMY
   THUA THIF N/YUE 1247
                          2/1055H
                                        SQUIOP.
                                                                    USMC
HQ FLC C/S S/S G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO
ACT/COG
```

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COORD

7NY CCCCCC

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

P-2716002 APK 66



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

FM FIRST EATTALION INTENTITY SEVENTH MARINES TO TASK FORCE)-LAY CONFIDENTIAL DATLY SITKET 2716666 - 272469H APRIL 1968 A. DIVO 348 . 1A 1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHINAGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SPALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHÂNGE 3. FLANS SUMFARY A. CONFANY A. NO CHANGE B. COMPANY E. NO CHANGE C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE D. CONFARY D: NO CHANGE E. H&S COMPANY . NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS ON CHANGE 5 . SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: AUC (10) AT 271842h OF CO A YU 814257 FIRED UPON WITH SA FROM . TWO ENERY LOCATIONS YES 14259 AND YUSTUZED , KETURNED FIRE , TANK PROUGT UP TO COVER VITHURAND OF OF (11) AT 271855H CO A OF YO 801247 DESERVED 3 ARMED ENEMY NOP13233 ART FINE MISSSION CALLED PEFFECT PAGE THO MESS CONFIDENTIAL ON TAKEET EYCELLENT. 5 GENERAL ALD: C. MED CAP CONDUCTED AT REPURE CAMP YU833323. 7. RECAP OF FATTALION OFFRATIONS UNIT PATHOL AMBUSHES S&D OPNS LPS SCOUT KIT FT SGU HLT FI SGL FLT LO SMITTER CARSON CO 4"D" 2 **N'* CO B "D" .. V... CO C "L" 4. V. . . CO D "D" e . V. . . H&S CO "E" 2. 1 ... 8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE/COOKE DAKE/IINE ACTION PRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED SIZE/LYPE LOSS LOSS THUA THIEN /YD814257 271842H V PLT/UP ENLMY 10 THUA THIEN/YUE 1247 2/1855H SQUIOP USMC HQ FLC C/S S/S G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO ACT/COG INFO C COORD

DECLASSIFIED



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ZNY CCCCCC P 271F002 APR 68 PM FIRST EXTINLION THENTTY SEVENTH MAKINGS TO TASK FORCE)-LAY CONFIDENTIAL DATLY SITKER 271600H - 272400H APKIL 1960 A DIVO 348 11A 1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHINAGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONNACTS! NO CHANGE 3. FLANS SUMPARY A. COMPANY A. NO CHANGE B. COMPANY E. NO CHANGE C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE D. CONFARY D: NO CHARGE E. H&S COMPANY , NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OFERATIONS: AUE (10) AT 271842H OF CO A YU 814257 FIRED UPON WITH SA FROM . TWO ENERY LOCATIONS YUST4259 AND YUST4264. RETURNED FIRE. TANK PEROUET UP TO COVER WITHURANL OF OF (11) AT 271855H CO A OF YO 801247 OBSERVED 3 ARNED ENEMY YUP13233 ART FIRE MISSSION CALLED . CFFECT PAGE TWO NESS CONFILLENTIAL ON TAKET EYCELLENT. 6. GENERAL ALU: C. MEDI CAP CONDUCTED AT REFUREE CAMP 10833323. 7. RECAP OF EATTALION OFFRATIONS UNIT PATROL AMBUSHES SOU OPNS LPS SCOUT MIT FT SGU PLT HI SGU PLI CO SMITER CARSON CO A"D" 2 ~ 44 V 37 CO 8. "D" .. N., CO C "D" * N ** CO D "D" 61 N 80 H&S CD "E" 41 1.80 8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: .. PROVINCE/COGRE DAKE/TIME ACTION PRIENDLY ENERY INITIATED SIZE/ITTE LOSS LOSS 271842H V THUA THIEN / 10814257 PLT/UP Ø ... 10 ENLMY THUA THIFN/108 1247 2/1055H SQU/OP USMC HQ FLG C/S S/S G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO ACT/COG INFO/ COORD

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

ZNY ECCCCC

P 2716002 APK 66



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



```
FM FIRST FATTALIGN INENTTY SEVENTH MAKINES
   TO TASK FORCE )-FAY
   CONFIDENTIAL
   DAILY STREE 271EUPH - 2724WIH APRIL 1968
   A. DIVO 346/ .14
   1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHINAGE
   2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS! NO CHANGE
   3 . FLANS SUMFARY
   A. CONTANY A. TO CHANGE
   B. COMPANY E. NO CHANGE
   C. COMPANY C. NO CHANGE
   D. CONFANY D: NO CHANGE
   E. H&S COMPANY. NO CHANGE
   4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO LHANGE
   5. SMALL UNIT OFEKATIONS: AUC
   (10) AT 271642H OF CO A YD 814257 FIRED UPON WITH SA FROM . TWO
   ENERY LOCATIONS YOU 14259 AND YUBIEZ 60. RETURNED FIRE, TANK
   EROUET UP TO COVER WITHURANE OF OF (11) AT 271855H CO A OF YO 801247
   OBSERVEL 3 ARMED ENEMY YUP13233 ART FIRE MISSSION CALLED EFFECT
   PAGE TWO NG85 CONFIDENTIAL
   ON TAKELT EYCELLENT.
   6. GENERAL ALL:
   C. MED CAP CONDUCTED AT REPUREE CAMP YD833323.
   7. RECAR OF FATTALION OFFRATIONS
                                                      SCOUT
            THATKOL WARBUSHES SEE OPNS LPS
   UNIT
                        AFT SGU PLT CO
                                                      SMITER
                                                              CARSON
           FT SGU PLT
   CO 4"D"
                              2
                                                         8
       RE NEW
   CO B "D"
       3. N. ..
   CO C "D"
       4. 1.40
   CO D "D"
      1. V. 9.
   H&S CO "E"
          24 V . D. R
   8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
                                                            INITIATED
  PROVINCE/COORD DARE/TIME
                                     ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY
                                                           LOSS
                                       SIZE/IYPE LOSS
                                                                     ENEMY
   THUA THIEN/YUS14257
                           271842H V
                                        PLIJUP
                                                  9.
                                                            W
                                                                     USMC
   THUA THIEN / LUE 1247
                          2/1c55H
                                        SQU/OP
                                                   6
HO FEE TISS SS G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO
ACT/COG
INFOCCI
  COORD
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)
```



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



ZNY CCCCCC P 2716002 APK 66 FM FIRST FATTALION INENTTY SEVENTH MARINES TO TASK FORTE)-KAY CONTILENTIAL DAILY SITREF 2716WH - 2724WH APRIL 1968 A. DINO 3481 .1A 1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NU CHAAGE 2. SIGNIFICANT SPALL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE 3. FLANS SUMPARY A. CONFANY A. NO CHANGE B. COMPANY E. NG CHANGE C. CONDANY C. NO CHANGE D. COMPARY D: NO CHANGE E. H&S COMPANY. NO CHANGE 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS . NO CHANGE 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: AUC (10) AT 271842H OF CO A YU 814257 FIRED UPON WITH SA FROM . TWO ENEMY LOCATIONS YUBIA259 AND YUBIK26W. KETURNED FIRE, TANK BROUGT UP TO COVER KITHURANE OF OF (11) AT 271855H CO A OF YO 801247 OBSERVED 3 ARRED ENFAY DE 13233 ART FIRE MISSSION CALLEU . EFFECT PAGE TWO MESS CONFILUENTIAL ON TALGET EYCELLENT. 6. GENERAL ALD: C. MED CAP CONDUCTED AT REPUREE CAMP 10833323. 7. RECAF OF EATTALION OFFRATIONS AMBUSHES SED OPNS LPS SCOUT INIT PATROL KIT. FT SGD PLT SNIFER FI SGL PLT CO CARSON CO 4"D" 2 "N" CO B "D" ** N ** CO C "E" "\" CO D "D" "N" H&S CO "E" 8.1 8. SHALL UNIT CONTACTS: PROVINCE/COOKE DAKE/TIME INITIATED ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY LOSS SIZE/ITPE LOSS THUA THIEN/YU814257 271842H V PLT/UP ENLMY THUA THIFN/IUE 1247 271655H SQUICH Ø USMC HQ FLC C/S S/S G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO ACT/COG COORD

IST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

ZNY CECCEC

ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



```
:P. 2716002 APK 66:
  FN FIRST FATTALICA INENTTY SEVENTH FARINGS
  TO TASK FORCE )-KAY
   CONFILENTIAL
  DATEY STITLE 271600h - 272400H APRIL 1968
   A. DINO 3484.14
   1. MAJOR OFERATIONS: NO CHINAGE
   2. SIGNIFICANT SHALL UNIT CONTACTS! NO CHANGE
   3. FLANS SUMPARY
  A. CONTANY L. NO CHANGE
   B. COMPANY E. NO CHANGE
   C. COMPANY C. NU CHANGE
  D. COMPANY D: NO CHANGE
  E. H&S COMPANY, NO CHANGE
  A. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE
   5. SMALL UNIT OFERATIONS: AUC
   (10) AT 271842A OF CO. A YU 814257 FIRED UPON WITH SA FROM . TWO
  ENERY LOCATIONS YUSIA259 AND YUSIU260 . KETURIND FIRE . TANK
  BROUGT UP TO COVER MITHURANL OF OF (11) AT 271855H CO A OP YO BULZAT
   OBSERVED 3 ARMED ENEMY SUP13233 ART FIRE MISSSION CALLED EFFECT
  PAGE INC DESS COLFILLE RILAL
  ON TAKE T EYCELLENT.
   6. GENERAL ALU:
   C. MED CAP CONJUCTED AT REFUGEE CAMP 10833323.
   7. RECAP OF EATTALION OFFRATIONS
           FAIROL AMEUSHES SEE OPKS LPS
                                                     SCOUT
                                                             X T
           FT SQU PLT
                         ET SUL PLT LO
                                                     SWIFER
                                                             CARSON
   CO 4"D"
                              2.
      ".N"
   CO B "D"
      ,. Na*
   CO C "D"
      24 / 64
   CO D "D"
   00 1. 65
  H&S CO "C"
       10 1.00
   8. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
   PROVINCE/COORD: UARE/IIRE - ACTION FRIENDLY ENEMY INITIATED
                                      SIZE/LYPE LOSS
                                                          LOSS
   THUA THIEN MUSI 4257
                          271842H V
                                       PLTIUP
                                                 (A)
                                                                    ENL MY
   THUA THIFN/1UE: 1247
                                        SQU/OP
                                                  1
                                                                    USMC
                           2/1855H
HO FCC C/S S/S G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO
ACT/COG
 COORD
```

DECLASSIFIED

COMMUNICATION CENTER **HEADOUARTERS** FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ŽNY CCCCO F 2017362-44K Ft -AN FIRST FROTHERIN SEVENTHRAK STO CO TASK FUNCE SHAY CONFILERATION DAILY SITREE 2: 16476-26241 WE A. DIVO 346V.IA . PAJEK CHEAPTIONS: NUNF 2. SIGNIFICALT SPELD DELT CONTACTS NONE

3. PLANS SUPPARTS AC CHANCE

SEFCIAL OFERATIONS: IN SUMMANY, COMMANY C AND COMEANY D LANDED AND PROCEDUL TO THE VILLAGES ECCATED IN GS 755 AND 7532, ONE PLATOON PROF. COMPANY C SEARCHED THE VILLAGE AT GS 7631. THE NATIONAL FIELD POLICE FORTE LANCET AND TOMOUCTED A LETAILED SEARCH OF THE SAME AREA. THERE WERE NO INHAFTIANTS IN THE VILLAGES AND ALL AREA WERE ETGHTLY SCRILLIEU 3-11 MEREAREU THAT THEY HAD NOT ELEN OCCUPTED FOR A PERIOD THE COLPARY C COMPLETED THE SWEET OF THE VILLAGE IN THE SOUTHERN FIGURE CE CS 7632, THE CALY ENCOUNTER WAS SEA (6) ELLERLY CEVILIANS WHIL WERE THE RESTURNIS OF THE VICEAGE AND A CATHEORT LETICATIONS WERE LACKING THE EVEN ALL IMPRESSION OF THE RESULTS OF THE OPERATION IS THAT THIS AREA TRESENTS NO THREAT IN THIS TAUR. 5. SIN LUNIT UFFRATIONS:

AL MITAUTRY COFPANIES (1) ATTECTIONER PURPART A DESERVATION FOST. LOCATED AT 70 799240, SPOTTED

PAGE TWO MESS CONFILMENT NA L JEN ARIED MIN IN VICINITY OF STEZHT, CALLED ARTILLERY MISSION AND DISPATCEL PATROL TO SEALCH AREA. FRESH BEDOU STAINS WERE FOUND ... (2) AT 2017914 COLFARY A GESERVATION FOST LOCATED AT YE 797244 DESERVED 15 APART HER IN THEE LINE AT YO 804232. EPPLOYED ARTILIERY MISSION UTILIZING COFRAR, SEARCHEU AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. (3) AT 282 VOCA . 1/27 OF FERINETER SECURITY POSITION. LOCATED AT Y BUILDING RECIEVED ONE HAND GRENAUL FROM UNINOWN TIRECTION, RESULTS 2 USAC WIA (MINOR) 6. GENERAL: NO CHANCE 7. RECAP OF EATIALION OPERATION: NO CHANGE 8. SMALL ULIT CONTACTS: INITHATE + KI ENULY LNEMY CATE/TIME & ACTION PROVINCE / LOUPEL LOSSES LOSSES SILL /TYPE USMC -DESEVATION POST W WIJNK THUK THIEN/NU 755214 26.160 VH USMC UNK OF SERVATION POST OF MHUA THIER MI 759244 2 26175 H

HO PLO CAS SAS GAL	G-2 6-3 G-4	G-5 COMPT ADV	CEG TIE LOC	LEGAL MED TRA	IG DISBO "
ACT/COG					The State of the S
INFO/ GOORD		Section 1		and the second	

FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ZNY CCCCC P 2817362 ATR TO FREFIRST FIN THENTY SEVENTHINAK TO CO TACK FURCE SHAY CONFILENTIAL DATEY STIREF 20 160 1 H- 2024 VEH A. DIVO 3486.11 I , LAJOR CHERATIONS: NOW 2. SIGNIFICALT SHALL UP IT CONTACTS: NONE FLANS SUPMARY: NO CHANCE SPECIAL OFFERATIONS: IN SUMMARY, COMPANY C AND COMPANY D LANDED NO PROCEDED TO THE VILLAGES LOCATED IN GS 7531 AND 7632. ONE PEATOON .
FROM COMPANY C SEARCHED THE VILLAGE AT GS 7631. THE NATIONAL FIELD. POLICE FORTE LANCET AND CONDUCTED A DETAILED SEARCH OF THE SAME AREA. THERE WERE NO INHABITANTS IN THE VILLAGES AND ALL AREA WERE LIGHTLY SORTIFIED. IT AFFEARED THAT THEY HAD NOT EVEN OCCUPTED FOR A PERIOD FINE COMPANY C COMPLETED THE SWEET OF THE VALLAGE IN THE SOUTHERN FRITION OF ES 7632. THE CALY ENCOUNTER WAS SIA (6) ELDERLY CIVILIANS WIN WERE THE RESIDENTS OF THE VILLAGE. AND ABOUND OR LEGICATIONS WERE LACKING THE OVER ALL IMPRESSION OF THE RESULTS OF THE OPERATION IS THAT THIS AREA PRESENTS NO THEAT IN THIS TAUR. 5. STALL ENT OFFRATIONS A. INFASTRY CONTANIES (1) AT 2-1EVER TOPPARY A CESERVATION FOST. LOCATED AT YU. 799244. SPOTTED

PAGE TWO FULL OF A TIAL TEN ARIED IN THE VICINITY OF BIW29T, CALLED ARTIELERY MISSION AND DISPARCEL PARKOL TO SEARCH AKEA, FRESH BLOOD STAINS WERE FOUND. (2) AT 281730- CURPARY A CESERVATION FORT LOCATED AT YU 799244 DESERVED IS ANOTE TEN IN TREE LINE AT YU 804232, EMPLOYED AKTILLERY MISSION CITUIZING COFRAIS SEARCHEE AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. (3) AT 282 CANH. 1/27 LF PERTYETER SECURITY POSITION, LOCATED AT YE BUTTAY, RECIEVED ONE HAND GRENAUE FROM UNINGEN TIRECTION, RESULTS 2 USAG WINDRO 6. GENERAL: NO CHANGE 7. RECAP OF PATIALION OPERATION: NO CHANGE. 8. SPALL UNIT FUNTACIS: ACTION FRIENDLY SEZE/TYPE LOSSES ENEMY INTER CAIL/TIME PROVINCE /COURL LOSSES UUNK ** USMC GESEVATION POST THUM ITHIEN MO 755244 26161 Wh ... UNK USPC GESERVATION POST 0 28173 H MHUA IHIEN /Y ISTENING POST = 2 WIA NONE ENEMY HQ FLC C/S S/S G-I G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO ACT/GOG INFO/

ST F6R 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTE

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

ZNY: ECCEC EP-2817366 6+16 fo FIRST IN THENIY SEVENTHARA IC CC IKAK FUNCE OKAY CONFELLENTIAL DAILY STIRE F 20 TEV 1H-20240 VH A. DIVO 3460.17 1. NAJEK CLENATIONS: NUNF 2. SIGNIFICALI SMILL UNIT CONTACIS: NONE 32 PLANS SUPPARTS NU CHANGE SPECIAL OFFRATIONS: IN SUMMARY, COMPANY C AND COMPANY U LANDED NO PROCEDED TO THE VILLAGES LOCATED IN GS 753! AND 7632. ONE PLATOON FROM CONFAINT C SEARCHFU THE VICLAGE AT GS 1631. THE NATIONAL FIELD POLICE FORCE LANCET AND CONDUCTED A DETAILED SEARCH OF THE SAME AREA. THERE WERE NO INHAETTANTS IN THE VILLAGES AND ALL AREA WERE LIGHTLY SKTIFTED. IT AFFLAKED THAT THEY HAD NOT LEEN OCCUPTED FOR A PERIOD . THE TIPE, GOFPANY TO COMPLETED THE SHEEP OF THE VILLAGE IN THE SOUTHERN PLITION OF ES 7632. THE CALLY ENCOUNTER WAS SIX (6) ELUBREY CIVILIANS. WHILEERE THE RESTORNIS OF THE VALLAGE AND ACLINFORTH ICATIONS WERE LACKING THE EVER MEL INTRESSION OF THE MESULTS OF THE OFERATION IS THAT THIS AREA PRESENTS NO THREAT IN THIS TAUR. 5. STALL LNIT GILLRATIONS :

(1) AT ZVICENE COPPANY A DESERVATION POST. LOCATED AT 70 799244, SPOTTED

PAGE TWO 1835 CONFILENTIAL TEN ARIEC 194 IN VICINITY OF 814241, CALLED ARTILLERY MISSION AND DISPATCED PATROL TO SEALCH AREA, FRESH BLOOD STAINS WERE FOUND. (2) AT 281731% CULFAMY A GESEKVATION POST LOCATED AT YU 799244 DESERVED 15 ARMED RET IN THEE LINE AT YU 804232 EMPLOYED ANTILLERY MISSION UTILIZING COPRAM, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. (3) AT 262VEVH. 1/27 OF PERINETER SECURITY POSITION: LOCATED AT 1: 8/1249 & RECTEVED ONE HAND GRENADE THOM UNINOWN FIRECTION. RESULTS 2 USAC WIA (MINOR) A. GENERAL: NO CHANCE 7. RECAP OF KATTALTON CHEKATION: NO CHANGE 8. SMALL WILL CONTACTE: ENEMY INITIATE ACTION FRIENDLY FAIL // IPE PROVINCE / COURL LOSSES LOSSES SIZE /TYPE USMC WUNK OESEVATION POST NO THUN THIEN/YU 759254 2616 WH USMC UNK CESERVALION POST D NHUA TELET /Y 759244 801240 25173" hi-NONE & ENERG HQ FLC C/S S/S G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO ACT/COG INFO.

ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

A. INFRUTRY COMPANIES

COMMUNICATION CENTER -HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

```
# 291Ab-7 AH t
EXECUTE LITTLE THENTY SEVENTE FAILTHES
 #15 €C 1281 all O 3-6/4
 CCNFILENTALL
 BAILY STIFEF 29162 IF - 2924 NON
 p. 0110 34 C.14
 1; MAJOR OFENATIONS: NONE
 2's SIGNIFICANT SIDLL UNIT CONTACTS: NORE
 3. FLASS SUPAARY TO CHATFEE
 A. COLFANY A.
 E. LUMBAY E.
 C, COMPANY G.
 D. COLFANY U.
 E. HES COMPANY ..
 # SPECIAL CPERATIONS: HONE
 5. STALL UNIT OPERATIONS! A
 A. INFANIES COFFARIES
 (8) AT 2517WH. CONFANY A PLATOUN CUREAT PATROL LOCATED
  BJ YOUBIZER CESERVED I VOLVITH WEAFON VICINITY OF YD829239" THOR
  NO DIREK FIRE RESULTING IN D. VI. KIA (CONFIRMED) AND CAPTURING ...
 AN A-15 KALLE SEL AL 549/54 6
 VAGE TWO 16 6# ON FILL NITEAL
 (2) AT292115H COLLANY & HIE LOCATED YU 797245 RECIVED 3 GRENADES
 FROM VICINITY OF YE 758246, PETURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA.
 NE GATILYE HE SULTS :
  (3) AT 2923KIT CEPTANY C CONEAT PACKUL LUCATED AT YUBBBAND HAS
  FIRED UPOL OF A PUPPIAN FURSE UNIT LUCATED YDO7.1300. I DSMC WIA.
  6. GEILLAL NO CHALLE
 7. KECAK OF LATTALION CHEKATIONS
 UNIT FATROL AREUSTES SET OFNS LFS SCOUT KIT
FT SWL FLT FISHER FLT CO SMITTER CARSON
  €6 A *E" 1 4
"K" 4 3
 H&S ZE "T" 4
                                                20
  8, SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
 PROVINCE / COOKE TABLE / THE ACTION PRIENDLY ENEMY INC. TABLE SIZE / TYPE LOSSES LOSSES
THUS THIE TYPE 2917 ON PLAT COT PLT B 1 USMC
                                                        ENEMY INCLINIED
 THUA THIEN 191 157245 292115H STATE OF BUNK ENEMY
THUA THIEN MUCCEEST & 29230KH PLAT CON PALT INTA N/A FRIENDLY
                                                               ENEMY
G FT
  60-4
HO FLC. C/S S/S GA- 6-2 GT GT GT GT TOMET FAD CEO TE LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO
```

ST.FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

```
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
 FRANKIE ZIERI C
FEFEST SEPTALLENT LENTY SEVENTS PANTALS
JORCE TASK LULUS J-WAY
CCN+ILENTS(AL)
DATEY 811FEF 251FATE + 2924FCH
$ 2 DIVO 3406.14
I, MAJOR OPEN TICKS: NONF
2 STENIFICANT STALL UNIT CUNTACTS: NONE
3. ELANS SUMMARY NO CHANGE
A. CONFANY A.
F. COMMANY E.
C. CENTAIN C.
D. COLYANY D.
F J F&S COMMANY .
W. SPECIAL CHERATIONS: I DINE
F, STALL UNIT OFFRATIONS:
Z. INFAMIRY COFFEEILS
(1) AT 2517ETH. CONFANY & PLATOON CONGAL PATROL LOCATED.
 NT YEE31244 CESERVED I VE WITH MEATON VICINITY OF YEB29239, TOOK
 VC UNDER FIRE RESULTING IN A VC NIE (CONFIRMED) AND CAPTURING
ON N-16 HAFTE SER NY 545/54
PAGE TWO TO SEEL ON FILE NITEAL
(2) AT292115H CUNFANY # FFE LOCATED YU 79/245 RECIVED 3 GRENADES
FROM VICINITY OF YU758246. HETURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA.
NEGATIVE HESULTS.
(3) AT 252545- CUPPANY C COPPAR PAIRUL LUCATEU AT YEBSSTUW WAS
FIRED UPON EL A ECPITAR FORGE UNIT LUCATED YUO71300. 1 USIG WIA.
 6. GENELAL TO CHANGE
72 BECAP OF CATIALION CAPACIONS
(INTEL PATROL ANEUSTES SAP OPNS LPS
                                                           K*7
                                                  SCOUT
 SHIPLH
                                                           CAKSON
      '吟'**まかみ。...
 CO B "L" 4
"k" 5
CC C "L" 1
"N" 1 1
CO C "U" 4 1
 H&S EC *E**
       "N": 4
 8. SPALL UNIT CONTACTS:
                               ACTION PRIENDLY ENEMY INSTIATED
 PROVINCE ACOONS _ FATE/TIEL
                             SIZE ZIYPE LOSSES
PLAI CET PLT 0
PFE 0
                                                    LOSSES -
                                                     1.
                                                              USMC
 THUE THIEF MUCO1244 2917 you
                                                     UNK
                                                             ENERY
                                Frt.
 THUR THIEN /11 757245 292115h
                                PEAT LET PPLT INSA DIA
                                                             FRIENCET
 ELLA THILL MUSEESING 25234KH
 f T
```

	HQ FLC, C/S S/S G/L	G-2 G-3	G:4 6-5-COMPT	ADJ CEO T/E	LOC LEGAL MED	TRNG DISBO	4
And other Party	ACT/COG						
and the same of	INFO/ COORD				W. 1889		

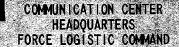
ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

```
79944...? FFL C
 PROFINST TATALISE THEN THE NAME SEVENIA MANIFES
 TO CO TASK AUTO A-SAY
 SEPELENTANE
 DATLY SITULF 2916211 - 2924860
 B . DEVG234, U.14
 I ... THE UK OPENATIONS NOW
    STUNITIEAN STALL UNIT CONTACTS: NOW
    FLANS SUBMAKY NO CHANGE
A COMMANY A.
 PR CCMHANY E.
 C. CONFINE C.
E. ECHHANY U.
 E , FES COMPANY ...
 T. SPECIAL OFFICATIONS: LONE
 E. STALL UNIT OFFWITTOIS:
 A. INFANTEY CONTAINES
E(1) AT 2517 WHO CONTANY A FLATUOR CUMBAT PATROL LOCATED
  AT YEE31244 CESERVED I WE KITH WEAFON VICINITY OF TUS29239. TOOK
 VE UNDER FIRE RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (CONFIRPED) AND CAPTURING
 TAR 1-16 RIFLE SET Nº 545/54.
PAGE TWO PG OF CUNFILENTIAL
  (2) AT25Z115H CONFANY A PHE LUCATED YU 797245 RECTIVED J GRENADES
 FROM ALCINITY OF YU750246. HETURNED FIRE AND SEAKCHED AREA.
 NEGATIVE HESULTS.
 (3) AT ZBZBKOW. CONFANY C COMBAT MAIRUL LOCATED AT YUBGBSUN WAS
  FIRED UPOR ET A PERITAR FORCE UNIT LUCATED 140713 WW. 1 USAC HIA.
  6 GENERAL FO CHAPLE
  TE RECAP OF FATTALION OFFERATIONS
  UNIT FATHOL ANELSTES SET OFNS LYS SCOUT NIT
                                                      SMITTER CARSON
 F7 SGL FLT F1560 FLT
                                     CO.
  CO C "I" 1 1 CO C "B" 4 1 1 1 CO C "N" 6 ...
  н&s cc "c" = =
"N" 4
  8 SMAIL UNIT CONTACTS:
  PROVINCE / COORD FATE / HTE ACTION PRIENDLY ENEMY INSTINCTED

SIZE / TYPE LOSSES LOSSES
THUM THIER / YUE = 1244 2517 CET PLT D I USMC
THUM THIER / YUE = 1245 252115h PPE D UNK ENEMY
                                 PLAT LET PHLT THIA NA FRIENCLY
  THUA THIENDILECTION 2523KVH
  FT
  Glock .
HO FLC C/S S/S G-L G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO
ACT/COG
COORD
```

IST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



F 3017007 AT ET

FM FILST BY TWENTY SEVENTHEAR

TO TASH FOR COLORAD

C G N F 1 C 1 L T 1 N L

DAILY SITKEF 3016VIF-3 200 F AFFIL 60

DIVO 34PV 11

I PAJCH CPERATION NORE

T SIGNATURES SANDELLED TO THE SECOND NO

I. SECRETICAN SMALL UNIT COLLACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUPLARY NU CHANGE SPECIAL PREMATIONS NORE 5. SMALL LAST CHERATIONS

D. INFANTLY COTEALIES

(1) LATE ENDITION OF SOME CONTANY LIFTE OF LOCATED YD 788229

RECEIVE ONE LURGI OF AUTOMATIC DEAPONS FIRE PROMISEDUI 20 METERS
AWAY: SEACCHEL AREA WITH AFBATIVE RESULTS. I USMC WIA MED-EVAC.

(2) LAT 30170 M CONTANY A MILE BENIAL PARAGE LOCATED AT 10813248 REVIEWED
FIRE FROM THE SALLEND AND SPOTTS
E FORE IT SALL VICINITY FIRED SHALL ARMS AND AUTOMATIC MEAPONS. CHECKER
AREA AND HOME ZV. RES M-FO AMMO. DOG TACS. TWO PHOTOS. AND MISTELLANDS

PAGE TWO REPS C C R F I L E R J T A L'

IFTTERS, PATERIAL TO EE TUPPLU OVER TO 1747 S-2 01073WH

(3) AT 3017WSH CONFARY O FLATOUR COMBAT FATROL LOCATED AT Y0897279

OBSERVED TEL FAR LITH FFACE ARDS AND AUTOMATIC WEAPOND, DALLLED

UN-18 CONSTITES ENERG UNOVER CONTACT AND MOVED SOUTH, SEARCHED AREN

VITH REGATIVE RESULTS

(4) AT 30175WH COLFARY D OF LOCATED AT Y0789271 CLS RYE) 31NCGMINS

FOUNDS OSTITEATED TO FF FORMAURICA AT Y0789275. DISPALCED 2 SAVACE

RCUNDS ESTITATED TO LE FERMURIAR AT YU 796275. DISPATO À SUIALS TO SEARCH AGEA FOR POSSIELE MUNTAR SITE, NEGATIVE NEGULTS.

E, GENFRAL :

A. STINE RAY UNITS FONTIME SURVEILLANCE FROM OFS LOCATED AT NO 79575 YE E03230. AND MODEL 254.

(1) FIRE FICSION CALLED ON TO 799234 AT 3021074 COR THREET WAS AN ULD NUMBER OF MERSCANEL.

ARTILLERY FIRED ONE NE. 18HE AND 6 HE (VT)

(2) STING RAY AT YE CIA254 PEFORTED BEING OBSERVED TO SCORE FROM YD 812257404N FIRED ON TARCEL, GOOD COVERAGE.

HQ FLC	C/S S/	S G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	a seri	
ACT/COG	(40)			30 D	7.5											- 40	
INFO/ COORD	488				1985. 1 As 7										1 18 - 12 - 12 12		

ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

TO KECCH OF LATTER THE CHERAT IDES; PAIKEL AMEUSHES THIS SEE PLITTISED PLI UNIT CC L "L" . . 1 2. 7.65 CO L "C" es 20.00 H&S CO "L" **** 3 ·· E STALL UNIT CONTACTS.

FROVINCE/COOKE DATE/TIME ACTION FRIENDLY ENERY INIT. SIZE/IYPE LUSSES LOSSES

THUA THIEN/YU 788229 381580H INAN/OF 1 WIA 7 ENERT THUA THIEN/YE 897 279 381745H PET/CBT PTL W 0 LIST THUA THIEN/YE 813248 381748H SQD/RICE DENIAL W 0 ENERT THUA THIEN/YU 789271 381758H COMPANY CP W 0 ENERT C.Pok 61

CCN: 453/TOD: 301945Z/EWS

HQ FLC	C/S	5/5	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	15.4	3.00
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD									13.0									



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

F 3017007 AF 60 FM FIFST EN THENTY SEVENTHAD TO TASK FULCE NEAT Pr CEREBOLE PIAL DAILY SITKEH 3 WIEVIF-3- ZHOLF AFFIL 68 DIVO 3484 17 TO RAJER PHERATION & WORL ZO STENIETCANT SMIT UNIT CONTACTS: NOW

J. PLANS SUM KRY. NO CHANGE A SPECIAL OPERATIONS . NONE 3. SMALL CHIT CHERATIONS .

A. INFANTINY COTTARIES

(1) LATE ENTEYEAT SMISURH CONTANY L HAL OF LOCATED MY 788229 RECEIVED ONE EURST OF AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FORE FROM ABOUT 20 METERS LAWAY SEARTHEL AREA WITH AFGATIVE KESULTS. I USMC WIA PELOEVAC. (2) AT 301780H CONFANY A RICE DENIAL PAINOL LOCATED AT 10813248 RECIEVED FIRE FROM THO SALFERS AT VICINITY OF YUS13246, MATROL PURSUED AND SPOTTED 8 PORE IN SAFE VICENITY FIRED SMALL ARMS AND AUTOMATES WEAPONS . CHECKED AREA AND FOUR ZV. RLS 1-60 AMMO. DOG TAGS. IND PHOTOS. AND MISSELLANEDS

PAGE TWO 1685 C C N H I L E A I I A L TETTERS, MIERIAL TO LE TUPLEU OVER TO 1/22 S-2 0187304 (3) AT 301745H CONFANY O PLATUON COMBAL PATROL LUCATED AT YD897279 OBSERVED TEN NAN LITH HACKS AND LEAPONS AT YD 8963500 TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE WITH SHALL ARMS AND AUTOPATIL BEAPONS. CALLLED THE EURSHIES ENERY CHEKE CONTACT AND MOVED SUUTER SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE KESUITS

(4) AT THE 1752H CONFANY WICH LOCATED AT CYCHES271 GLSCHVED BINCOMING KCLIPOS OSTINATED TO LE ECAMEDITAR AT YU 746275. UISHATCHU Z SHUALS TO SEARCH AGEA FOR FOSSIBLE NURTAR SITE . NEGATIVE NO SULTS .

E GENTRAL :

A. STING RAY UNITS CONTINIE SURVEILLANCE FROM OFS EQUATED AT 180 73533 YE 803239. ANT MO616254.

(1) FIRE MISSION CALLED ON TO 799234 AT 302109H OF TARGET WAS AN U. D MUNBER OF MERSCANEL.

ARTICLERY FIRED ONE NE. 18HE AND 6 HE (VT)

127 STING RAY 11 YE E16254 PEPORTED BEING OBSERVED BY SCOPE FROM YD 812257FPFM FIRED ON TARGET. GOOD COVERAGE.

HQ FLC	C/S	s/s	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG															7.			
INFO/ COORD																		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDEN

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

7. RECAR OF LATINITOR CHERALIONS: PATRICL AMEUSHES THE SUC PLT OF SUC PLT UNIT CO E "L" er & ** CO L "[" 80 1.00 Has co "D" Repair 3 5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS. PROVINCE/COOKO L'ATE/THE ACTION FRIENDLY ENLOY INIT! SIZE/IYPE LUSSES LOSSES THE THIEN/YU 788229 301500H TRANSOF TWIA 1. N. 117 THUA THIENTY 197 279 361745H PLT/CBT FTL DETHUA THIENTY 13248 361746H SQD/FICE DENIAL W US 150 Diga Co r (4. 015 THUA THIER MU 789271 301750H COMPANY CHILL W ý) CP-4 ₽.T

CCN: 453/TOD: 301945Z/EWS

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
 ACT	/cog																		
INF C	0/ 00RD																		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER **HEADOUARTERS**

FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

F 3417007 AF FF FREELEST EN THENTY SEVENTHEAR? TO TASK FULLIFIE XEAY TERFICE DISTRICT DATES STREET 3 WIEWIF-3 2 POLE APRIL 68 01V0 3484 31A TO PAJCH OF ERATION - KUNEON Z. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT COLLACTS: NUNE 3. PLANS SUPPARY - NO CHANGE A SPECIAL OFERATIONS . NONE 5. SMILL CHIT OFERMITIONS.

A. INFANTINE COFFALIES

(1) LATE ENTEYEAT SMISSIGH CONFANY E HPL OF LOCATED YOU 788629 RETE IVEL ONE EURST UP AUTOMATIC VEAPONS FIRE PROM ABOUT 20 METERS AWAY SEARTHFU AREA WITH AFBATIVE RESULTS. I USMC WIA MELI-EVAC.
(2) AT 301740H COLLANY A RICE DENIAL PAINOL LOCATED AT 10813248 RECIEVED FIRE FROM THE SAIFERS AT VICINITY UP JUSTS246. PATROL PURSUED AND SPOTTER E NORE IN SAME VICINITY FIRED SMALL ARMS AND AUTOMATIC HEAPONS . CHECKEU AREA AND FORM 2V. RLS M-FO AMMO. DOG TAGS. TWO PHOTOS. AND MISCELLAGE DE

PAGE TWO IGSS CONFIDENTIAL VETTERS. PATERIAL TO LE TUPNEU OVER TO 1/2? S-2 0197304 (3) AT 301745H CONFANY O PLATOUN COMBAT PATROL LUCATED AT YD897279 DESERVED TEN NAM I TIM FACES AND REAPONS AT DD 896280 TOOK THEM UNDER HIRE WITH SPACE ARMS AND AUTOPATIC MEAPONS. CALLED UNITE GUNSHIPS ENEMY DROKE CONTACT AND MOVED SUUTH, SEARCHED AREA KITH NEGATIVE KESULTS

(4) AT 301750H COMPANY U. CH. EDCATEU AT 6YD/89271, GESTAYER 31NCGMITA ROUNDS ESTIMATED TO LE FORMORTAPOAT YU 796275 . DISPAICHU Z SHUANS TO SEARCH AREA FOR FOSSIELE MORTAR SITE . NEGATIVE RESULTS'S E. GLAFKAL :

A STING RAY UNITS PONTINIE SURVEILLANCE FROM OFS COGATED AT 10 795% YE 803230. AN FDE16254.

(1) FIRE MISSION CALLED ON TO 799234 AT 3021094 THE TARGET HAS AN WIT D NUMBER OF MEKSCHNEL.

ARTILLERY FIRED ONE WF. 18HE AND 6 HE (VT)

(2) STING RAY 11 YE E18254 PEFORTED BEING OBSERVED BY SCOPE FREE YD 812257FFFM FIRED ON TARGET. GOOD COVERAGE.

	10	FLC	C/S	\$/\$	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
[CT	/cog	Se gue				7													
T	NF(0/ 00RD																		

√CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

WATER THREE FEET OF THE EVE Unit - Note - A 7. RECAP OF EATIALION CHERATIONS . PETKCL AMEUSHES FI SUD PLT FI SUD PLT UNIT CC F "L" 1 40 100 2 CO D "D" 42 V . 99 HAS CO 'T' "1" 3 8, STALL UNIT CONTACTS. PROVINCE/COCKO PATE/TIME

PROVINCE/COCKO

PATE/TIME ACTION FRIENDLY ENDER SNIT,
SIZE/TYPE LUSSES LOSSES
THUA THIEN/YU 788229 BY 15 KWH TRANZOP I WIA & ENDER
THUA THIEN/YU 897 279 BY 1745H PLI/CHI PTL W USHA
THUA THIEN/YU 893248 BY 1748H SWOFICE DENIAL & USHA
THUA THIEN/YU 789271 BY 1758H COMPANY CP & W ENERA
EP-4
67

CCN: 453/TOD: 301945Z/EWS

HQ FLC	c/s	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG	1 1 1																	2 9 0
INFO/ COORD															A.,			

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

PAPTDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

"H-2868

5-3

F 3017007 AF FF FM FTFST EN INENTY SHIVENTHIAG TO TASE POFOE NEAT

CCNF1 CELTIAL
DAILY SITREF 3616VII-3-26CF AFRIL 66
DIVO 3486 37

T. PAJCH CHEKATICH . WINE

Z. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT LOMIACTS: NONE

J. PLANS SUMMARY. NO CHANGE F. SPECIAL THERATIONS. NONE

5. SMALL UNIT OFERATIONS.

A. INFANTLY COSPANIES

HAS BEIN SENT

(1) LATE ENSEY-AS SOISHAWH COMPANY LITTL OF LOCATED TO 788229

RETEIVED ONE EURST OF AUTOMATIC MEAPONS FIRE FROM AROUT 20 METERS

AWAY, SEAFCHEL AREA WITH AFGATIVE RESULTS, 1 MSMC WIA MED-EVAC.

(7) AT 301740H COMPANY A RICE DENIAL PAIROL FOLATED AT YD813248 RECIEVED.

FIRE FROM TWO SNIFFRS AT VICINITY OF YD815246, PAIROL PURSUED AND SPOTTED.

8 NORE IN SAME VICINITY FIRED SMALL ARMS AND AUTOMATIS WEAPONS, CHECKED.

AREA AND FOURT 20. RES N-60 AMMO, DOG TAGS, TWO PHOTOS, AND MISSELLANEOUS.

PAGE TWO 1685 C. C. N. F. L. L. N. N. N. N. L.

1FITERS. NATERIAL TO BE TUPNED OVER TO 1/2? S-2 010730H

(3) AT 301745H CONFANY O PLATOON COMBAT PATROL LUCATED AT YD897279.

0ESERVED JEN NAN 111H FACAS AND REAPONS AT YD 896350. TOOK THEM

UNDER HIRE KITH SIMLI APPS AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, CALLLED

UH-1E GUNSHIPS FRENT DROVE CONTACT AND MOVED SOUTH, SEARCHED ARE:

WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

(4) AT 381757H COLFANY D OF LOCATED AT CYD/89271 DESERVED 31NCOMING ROUNDS ESTIMATED TO LE FRAMORTAR AT YU 796275. DISPATCED 2 SHUALS TO SEARCH AREA FOR POSSIELE NURTAR SITE, NEGATIVE RESULTS.

E. GENERAL :

A. STING RAY UNITS CONTINUE SURVEILLANCE FROM OFS EGGATED AT 10 79523: YO E03230. AW MDE16254.

(1) FIRE MISSION CALLED ON YOU 799234 AT 302109H THE THREET WAS AN UNIT OF MERSCANEL.

ARTICLERY FIRED ON NF. 18HE AND 6 HE (VI)

(2) STING RAY AT YE CIA254 PEPORTED BEING OBSERVED BY SCOPE FROM YD 812257FPAM FIRED ON TARGET. GOOD COVENAGE.

COPY 6 OF 1 COPIES

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																	1	
INFO/ COORD																		

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS

MAGE THILE I GUET CONTINUE FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND 7. RECEP OF EATTALLION CHERALIONS. PATRICL AMEUSHES HI SUC PLIFT SUD PLT UNIT CO E "L" ? ? 20 2 60 co c "c"

Be 1 64 5

5

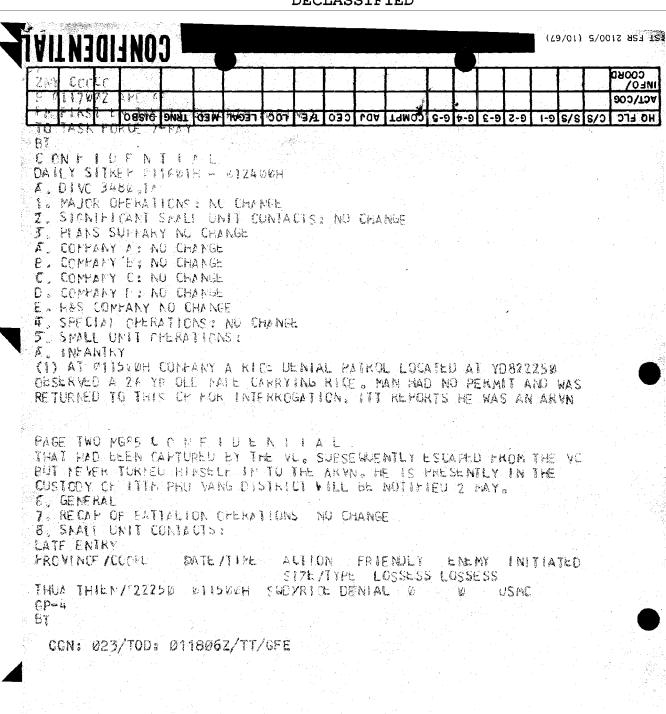
8, SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

PROVINCE / COCKE CATE /TIME ACTION PRIEMULY ENGIN SANT. SIZE/IYPE LUSSES LOSSES

THUA THIEN/YU 788229 301500H INAN/OF 1 WIA 7 THUA THIEN/YE 697 279 301745H PLT/CBT FTE W W THUA THIEN/YE P13248 301740H SQD/RICE DENIAL W UNN E NE POE USING 上。在 25.7 THUA THIER /YU 789271 301750H CONFANY CF W ENTA ij CP-4

CCN: 453/TOD: 301945Z/EWS

										S. 10. 12.				سيسينين					
									COMM	ADI	CEO	T/F	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	100	
-1	HQ FLC	c/s	s/s	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	6-5	COMPT	AUG	0								
-1				1						1 4 4	100		1.00			1			
1	ACT/COG		2.7	1		100								1					. 3 34 3
- 31														1					10.576
_1	INFO/	100		1	1		1	1							<u> </u>	<u> </u>			



COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



ACT/COG

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SCON DESTALOR BUSESTALLEE 100 13 co C = THINGS INTERACTORS OF THE MAN STOCKED DESIGNATE SSESSOT SSESSOT PARTY TAKE SKONINGE VOCEBLE FIFW LEFENDLY N01177 BYLE /1114F YATHE ENTRY 5, SAAL UNIT CONTACTS: 3° RECAR OF EATTALLON CPEKATIONS NO CHANGE CAZIODA OF IIIV BHO AVING DIZINICI KITE OF NOTIFIED 3 GVA* SOLVENER LOWED HIVEFT IN 10 1PE VERMS HE IS NOR SERIEA IN 1PE THAT HAD BEEN CAPTURED BY THE YES SUESE WUENTY ESCAPED PHONTHE YO BYCE IMO MESS (L WELLDER NILLY T SELDEMED, LO LILLE CH. FOR INTERFORPILION? III REPORTS HE NAS AN ARAN DESERVATO & SELLE OFF TAFF CARRELING WIGE WAR MAD NO FERWIT AND AS (1) 93 GIBERNH COPHYRA V RECE DERIVE BYIRGE FOCKIED VI ABBXSSEM YATMA 4/41 SWOLL WHEN THE BY HOUSE SPECIAL CHERATICAS: NO THANCE HES CONFARY NO CHANCE CONTAIN [: NO CHANGE COMPAIY CO NO CHANGE CONFAILL ES NO CHANCE COLLYRY V : NO CHARGE PLANS SUPPARY NO CHANGE STENDED ON STONE CONTROLS OF THAT IS MAJOR OPERATIONS: AC CHANCE VISTARTE DATO S HAMPELL - HINALIN ABALIS A TIME TOVELNEOL AND HQ FLC C/S S/S G-1 G-2 G-3 G-4 G-5 COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO

COMMUNICATION CENTERS
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

CONDUCED OPERATIONS IN THE CENTRAL SELTOR OF MINE TAOK IN AN



121 FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

ACT/CO6 10 FO/ 09000

COMPT ADJ CEO T/E LOC LEGAL MED TRNG DISBO ZNY CCCCC P PARSISZ AFR AST FM HIPPT FM THEN IV SEVENTH PARINES TO CO TASK FORCE X-PAY PT CONFIDENTIAL ALLY STIRET PATER OF BUTTON - BAZAGON MAY 68 1. PAJOK OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE TO SIGNIFICANT SPACE UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE J. PLANS SUMMARY A. COMPANY F. NO CHANGE F. COMPANY F. FIGNIFE ON PLATOUNIAS A REACTION FORCE TO SUPPORT CO D AND CO CISIS INDIP OPERATION OF VILLAGES IN GS 8222 AND 8227. PLATOON WILL TO IN POSITION AT \$56700 VIC YU SIZZEL COMPANY C. VI CHANGE COMPANY OT, NO CHANGE ET HAS CONFANY . NO CHANGE T. SPECIAL OIF RATIONS: AT CA1450H. CO C CONTINUES SWEEP OF VILLAGE THON XUAN CLYD 255255 BY WAIFZEH CO.CO. COMPLETEL SHEEP AT VILLAGE AND HAS REACHED (D.B. PLOCK POSITION PAGE TWO PG85 CIPIN FILLE NIT I AL. CARRIED H. CO. C. ANT. CO. D. CONMACNICEU MOVE BACT TO MIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS IT , PATOWH OF CO C AM CO D (-) IN DEFENSIVE POSITIONS ALONG ML PROWN PROMYDES 5244 TO YESS 3235 . PLATOUN OF DIVIL HEMAIN AS SECURITY FORCE FOR A TANY AND ONTOS WHICH ARE STUCK IN THE NUD YOU 849221. SMALL UNIT OFFHATIONS: 111 12 AT DAISSER SOUND SIZE OF CO YUZ99244 DESERVED TWO ARMST ENERY YD804264 SAIPER TEAR THEN UNCER FIRE SAN HETHOLFALL TARLE MORE ENERY ARFFADED AND TRYED, TO KE COVER THE BODIES AND THEY HEPE TAKEN UNDER HIFE AND VERY DUSERVED HALLING DOWN. SOUR DRECTED TO CHASE FIRE DUE TO FOSSIBILITY OF THESE PROPLE BEING EXTENDLY ARM KANGERS WHO WENT KNOWN TO BE APPROACHING THE AREA. JURING THE CEASE FIRE PERIOD. THE PODIES WERE OBSLIVED BLING DRAGGED AVAY. APVE HANGER SKEPT THE AREA VITH NEGATIVE KESULTS. FIVE ENEMY KIA III E . PAISISH . CO D ON STAND D OPERATION YUB63264 OBERVED TWO VO PLEFING THE VILLAGE OF THOM YUAN O'THE VO WERE TAKEN UNLIK FIFE . ONE VC KIA E GENERAL . AN ARVE KANGEP FORCE . ESTINATED TO BE OF TWO BY STRENGHT .

DECLASSIFIED



COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND



unglassified

PAGE THREE MG85 AREA GENERALLY BOUNDED BY THE CANAL WHICH ICH IS SOUTH OF RELIT 552 AND NORTH THE SONG-LOT NONG CANAL. THE HANGERS LOCATED A LARGE ENERY FORCE WIE YD834218 AND CALLED IN ARTHLERY AND AIR SUFFCES RANGERS MALEUVERED TO APPROACH THE ENEMY FROM THE SW AMP SE . SO ... OF . YE 808183 . DESERVEE SMALL GROUPS GOLENEAN FLEEING WEST AND THIS WELCHMATION WAS KELAYED TO THE HANGER UNIT. THE OPERATION WAS TERPTON TO AT APPR 241780 THEN RANGERS SHEP UP TO CANAL TOTABEZZO TO YD798245. PESULTS OF THE OFFRATION UNKNOWN P. PHÁSE 111 OF OFFRATION NO MAPE NR. 4 WILL PE EXCUISO & APRIL. COMPANIES C AND D WILL COMMENCE S AND D OPERATION DEBOND . MUST CO B WILL REMIT IN SECURITY OF ERIUGE YURS4236 PHASE ILL NOW KLANALD AS A ONE DAY OFFICATION. C. THREE CAP UNIT SCHNEACED CHERATICS IN THE PATIALION TACK, LIAISON WITH FIRST CAT COMPLETEUM CAP UNITS LOCATED YOURS 3015 YO781261. YD 77 7239. CAP HOCTRY LOCATED IN MHU VANG DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS PULLUING YD78:270 RECAP OF BATTALION OPERATION OPERATIONS NONE

P. SMALL UNIT CONTACTOR PROVINCE /COURD PATE /TIME PRIENULY ACTION LIKEMY INITIATED SIZE / TYPE LOSSES LOSSES ///THUA THIFN YD799244 K41355h SWD/Or Ø 5 KIA USMC 1117HUA THIENYOB63264 WAISISH CO/S AND D 5 XIA USMC MIMIATE ENTRY 1. Out 100 BT

CGN: 71/TOR: 042308Z/TT/MM

HQ FLC	c/s	s/s	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD							da .									UNCL	ISS	FIED	100

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

1. 1

(ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

HIINJUIJNUU

	4.									ACT/COG
& C					1.1				 	 DIA DH

ZNY CCCCC

P C4 8157 AFR 48

EM FIRST EN TWENTY SEVENTH PARIALS

TO CO TASK FORCE X-PAY

PT

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY SITHER PHIEVER - BAZHOWH MAY 68

1. PAJOK OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE

T. SIGNIFICANT SIMEL UNIT CONTACTS: NO CHANGE

J. PLANS SUFFARY

I. CONFARY I. NO CHANGE

F. CONPANY F. PICVICE ON PLATOON AS A REACTION FORCE TO SUPPORT CO

D ANE CO C'S S AND D CPEPATION OF VILLAGES IN GS 8222 AND 822".

PLATCON WILL TO IN POSITION AT MEMORY VIC YD 8122WI

E. COMPANY C. WO CHARGE

COMPANY OF NU CHANGE

E HAS CONFANT. NO CHANGE

IT, SPECIAL CHERATIONS:

PRIASON. CC C CONTINUES SWEET OF VILLAGE THON XUAN O YD

855255

BE BUIFZEH CO CO COMPLETED SWEEP AT VILLAGE AND HAS MEACHED (O.D.

PLOCK HOSE TON

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO MG85 C. PHISSH. CO C AM CO P COMMENCEL MOVE EACT TO MIGHT DEFENSIVE

PUSITIONS DE PAISONH CO CO O ANT CO U (-) IN DEPENSIVE POSITIONS ALONG PL PROWN PROMYDE 35244 TO YE 853235 PLATOUR CO D WIL REMAIN AS SECURITY FORCE OR A TANK AND ONTOS WHICH ARE STUCK IN THE MUD YU 149221.

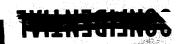
SMALL UNIT OFFRATIONS: 111 . AT BAISSER SOUAD SIZE OF CO-YU799244. DECENTED TWO ARMS ENERY YD804204 SAIPER TEAR THEY UNDER FIRE SAN HITWO FALL . TRRE PORE FALMY AMPEADED AND TRYED TO RECOVER THE BODIES AND THEY WERE TAKEN UNTER FIFE AND WERE OBSERVED FALLING DOWN. SOUR CRECTED TO CHASE FIRE DUE TO POSSIBILITY OF THESE PLOPLE BEING FILENCLY ARVE KANGERS WHO WENT KNOWN TO BE APPROACTING THE AREA. FURING THE CEASE FIRE PERIOD. THE BODIES WERE OBSETVED BEING PRAGRED AWAY. ARVE HANGER SWELT THE AREA WITH NEGATIVE HESULTS. FIVE

ENEMY KIA /// BT . ML1515H . CO D CN S AND D OPERATION YUNG 264 OBTER VED TWO VO THE THE VILLAGE OF THON YUAN OF THE VOWERE TAKEN UNLE FIFE & CNE -VC KIA

6 GENERAL AN ARVE HANGER FORCE . ESTIMATED TO BE OF TWO BN STRENGHT . CONDUCED OF HATIONS IN THE CENTRAL SECTOR OF FINE TACK IN AN

UNCLASSIFIFN

FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND HEADQUARTERS COMMUNICATION CENTER



COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

UNCLASSIFILM

PAGE THREE MORS & AREA GENERALLY BOUNDED BY THE CANAL WHICH FCH IS SOUTH OF WHIT 552 AND NORTH-THE SONG-LOLLNONG CANAL, THE RANGERS LOCATED A MAPOLO I ENERY LORGE VIC YDP3 22 18 AND CALLED IN ARTILLERY AND AIR SUFFEET A RANGERS MALLUVENET TO APPROACH THE SENERY PROM THE SW AND ST . WE --OF . YORASIBS . DESERVED SMILL GROUP WELL ENERY FLEETING WEST AND THIS AN ORMATICA HAS KELLEYED TO THE HANGER UNITE THE OPERATION WAS TERMENATED AT APPRICATIVE MHEN RENGERS SHEP UP TO CANAL YOTBERS TO YOZOVZAS PESULTS OF THE UPPKALLON UNKNOWN FOR PHASE THE OF OFFRETION FOR NAPE NA A WILL OF EXCUITUES APRILLS COMPANIES C IND. D VILL COMMENCE STAND D'OPERATION USBOURG POLL CO BUNIFFE REMAIN IN SECURITY OF BRIDGE YU834230, PHASE ITT NOW PLANMED AS A ONE DAY OFFIATIONS FOR THREE CAP UNIT SOMPROFU OFFICE IN THE PATTALLON TACKS LIAISON WITH FIRST CAS COMPLETEUM CAP UNITS LOCATED (YOU1530) . YD781261 . YD 777239 CAF HOCTES LOCATED IN MHU VANG UISTRICT HEADQUARTERS PUNUING YO78:270 RECAP OF BATTALION OPERATION WPERATIONS NOTE

GCN: 71/TOR: 042308Z/TT/MM

HQ FLC		2 /2		A A	A 2	6-4	C-6	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/F	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
HQ FLC	C/S	5/5	6-1	6-2	6-3	0-4	9-5	COMIT	200	000								
ACT/COG		100														wa.	CC	
											4.1			•		UNCL	129	
INFO/	1 1			1				1		1			1					
COORE														17.7				